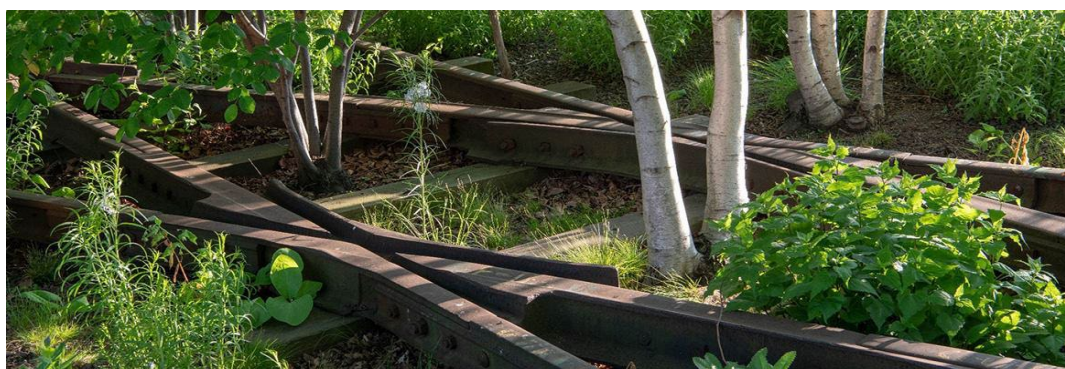


ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCAN

VOL 7 (13) MASTER LIST 2023



<p><u>AIR QUALITY</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indoor air • Outdoor air • Radon, Other 	<p><u>CLIMATE CHANGE</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extreme weather • Flooding • Sea level rise • Wildfires, Other 	<p><u>DISEASES, VECTORS, PESTS</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COVID-19 • Animal vectors • Insect vectors • Pests, Other
<p><u>FOOD</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food safety • Food security • Growing food, Other 	<p><u>BUILT ENVIRONMENT</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green & blue spaces • Housing • Noise • Planning & design • Transportation, Other 	<p><u>PUBLIC HEALTH FUNDAMENTALS</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication • Health promotion • Health impact assessment • Health equity • One Health, Other
<p><u>WATER</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drinking water • Recreational water • Small water systems • Wastewater, Other 	<p><u>NON-CLIMATE RELATED DISASTERS</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earthquakes • Marine • Terrestrial, Other 	<p><u>OTHER TOPICS</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cannabis products • Tobacco, nicotine products • Ionizing, non-ionizing radiation • Personal services establishments, Other
<p><u>SPECIFIC POPULATIONS</u> (children, Indigenous Peoples, older adults, other)</p>		

Environmental Health (EH) Research Scan: Aims and scope

NCCEH's EH Research Scan aims to expand awareness of topics in environmental health, in line with [NCCEH's vision](#) to be the indispensable online resource for environmental health practitioners and policy-makers across Canada. This research scan is not peer reviewed; it does not cover all research, news, and information, and NCCEH is not responsible for the accuracy of the content from media or databases. Not all links are open access; some are abstract links where paid journal subscription is required.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCAN

THIS IS A SPECIAL DECEMBER ISSUE WHICH PROVIDES A CUMULATIVE LIST OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESOURCES COLLECTED FROM APRIL 2023 TO DECEMBER 2023.

SELECTED RESOURCES

BLOGS

1. Myre M, Glenn N. **Reflections on supporting community psychosocial well-being after a flood [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 10 May 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/reflections-supporting-community-psychosocial-well-being-after-flood>.
2. O’Keeffe J. **Staying current with Canadian drinking water guidelines [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 31 May 31. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/staying-current-canadian-drinking-water-guidelines>.
3. Elmieh N. **Reducing tick-related risks through improved design and maintenance in outdoor environments [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 20 Jun 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/reducing-tick-related-risks-through-improved-design-and-maintenance-outdoor>.
4. James K. **Fermented foods safety guidance: a new resource for public health practitioners [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 20 Jun 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/fermented-foods-safety-guidance-new-resource-public-health-practitioners>.
5. James K. **Fermented foods safety guidance: a new resource for public health practitioners – updated [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 10 06 Oct 6. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/fermented-foods-safety-guidance-new-resource-public-health-practitioners>.
6. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **2024 Core competencies for public health in Canada [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 10 20 Oct 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/2024-core-competencies-public-health-canada>.
7. O’Keeffe J. **Bed bugs back in view [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 11 29 Nov 29. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/bed-bugs-back-view>.
8. James K. **Fermented foods safety guidance: a new resource for public health practitioners - updated [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 12 11 Dec 11. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/fermented-foods-safety-guidance-new-resource-public-health-practitioners>.

E-NEWS

1. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (Apr 2023): Review of environmental management strategies to reduce tick populations; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 04 18 Apr 18. Available from: https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=cvHzJBuKdo2N6M5-3wFbi_MDPQALZbXdShr-BrVeubBdrvOX0RuABOe1utao9qG1dpwECc7U7VYijqKzKkYqpA~~.
2. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (May 2023): Foodborne illness outbreaks: recommendations for collaborative investigations; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 05 18 May 18. Available from: <https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=NY1BS7AFyWk8BXMOWeNHkF3KxLuQ0vFhDweEsoCyAO0rM5FukR6-t4w9kwiQnTrHnbJIRd0D2aei7lXa6KEQsg~~>.
3. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (June 2023): Foodborne illness outbreaks: recommendations for collaborative investigations; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 06 22 Jun 22. Available from: https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=SDWvhiTx-8Rf3wmEtbMTgo60LJv7i_3zMIyZjiCks-7Q8V26ss4Z43VUvUWNLszruCa4RFzWxDZjGM69e405Q~~.
4. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (July 2023): Reducing tick-related risks through improved design and maintenance in outdoor environments; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 07 20 Jul 20. Available from: https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=TabAqziyJQHKjTWqnZAxfxGh8rapeZa6eyidMAUaBIYxzm2NAZwWQMVq7s0B95QEqQBuhQN3_qR_Yx3giCwzKQ~~.
5. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (August 2023): Pulsed electric fields: a potential alternative technology for parasite control in fish; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 08 23 Aug 23. Available from: https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=HCp7dBNSYCeQvoDQuivYEZiifmjATpgGZ7SDVycYPOOI_aaqH8fQAH3RgOCKyHmBB7FE NUQleUqssjJqdQOxnQ~~.
6. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (September 2021): Urban rewilding and public health considerations; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 09 21 Sep 21. Available from: <https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=NCYF5II09gSdZ5nNrfWCY72WUutD2QjRhWy0PFRRIrWWLK9295JhgeovdWqVnyNFPIb-gsLo5ZJCUPl0K4zSg~~>.
7. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (October 2021): Can we reduce inevitable exposures to chemicals of concern?; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 10 19 Oct 21. Available from: <https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=Y73JpsQVzP3gtv2eFQMrAtdJBETU3tUWMMfEuTIFOUzSoKjKyGFDY2HzSJUZfeivRlaUKO5PxUSnM52vfx7w~~>.
8. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (November 2021): Radon, energy retrofits, and impacts on indoor air quality; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 11 16 Nov 16. Available from: https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=M4y29sqQ2dliFCTYBmLiG_J-TetrWBJOKNZgi8tEhpBhPff_XsALHqCl2ehNE88WT6Uwfh3eoDFWrEuStMomnA~~.

9. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **NCCEH eNews (December 2023): Bed bugs back in view; more...** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 12 14 Dec 14. Available from: https://app.cyberimpact.com/newsletter-view-online?ct=bNKJgXmxTjLQfiT9rP0WeZg8ZDJjNLTL6BSA00Mf79TVezXXz7AnhDG2ypVRIsQxJCjEGTaiWvq_gjVOBEo_Ag~~.

EVIDENCE BRIEFS, RESOURCE SCANS

1. Wade T. **A synthesis of project findings: sea level rise and public health implications [evidence brief]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 12 Apr 12. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/synthesis-project-findings-sea-level-rise-and-public-health-implications>.
2. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **April research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 04 18 Apr 18. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/april-2023-research-scan-covid-19-sections>.
3. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **May research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 05 18 May 18. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/may-2023-research-scan-covid-19-sections>.
4. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **June research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 06 21 Jun 21. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-06/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202306%20with%20COVID-19%20-FOR%20POSTING.pdf>.
5. O’Keeffe J. **Avian influenza A(H5N1) and the continuing outbreak [evidence brief]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 07 11 Jul 11. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/avian-influenza-ah5n1-and-continuing-outbreak>.
6. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **July research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 07 20 Jul 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-07/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202307.pdf>.
7. Chen T. **Pulsed electric fields: potential emerging technology to reduce parasites in fish [evidence brief]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 08 23 Aug 23. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/pulsed-electric-fields-potential-alternative-technology-parasite-control>.
8. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **August research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 08 23 [updated Aug 23]; Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-08/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202308.pdf>.
9. Rosenkrantz L. **Urban rewilding and public health considerations [evidence brief]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 08 31 Aug 31. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/urban-rewilding-and-public-health-considerations>.
10. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **September research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 09 21 Sep 21. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-09/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202309.pdf>.

11. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **October research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 10 19 Oct 19. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-10/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202310.pdf>.
12. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **November research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 11 16 Nov 16. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-11/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202311.pdf>.
13. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **December research scan**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 12 14 Dec 14. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/2023-12/NCCEH%20Research%20Scan%20-202312.pdf>.

EVIDENCE REVIEWS

1. Wade T. **Identifying health priorities in sea level rise adaptation planning [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 11 Apr 11. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/identifying-health-priorities-sea-level-rise-adaptation-planning>.
2. O’Keeffe J. **Alternative disposition services: green burial, alkaline hydrolysis and human composting [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 19 Apr 19. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/alternative-disposition-services-green-burial-alkaline-hydrolysis-and>.
3. Diplock K. **Foodborne illness outbreaks: recommendations for collaborative investigations [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 05 May 5. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/foodborne-illness-outbreaks-recommendations-collaborative-investigations>.
4. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Ticks in a changing climate [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 05 17 May 17. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/videos/ticks-changing-climate>.
5. Chen T. **Black garlic: Food safety considerations during production and storage [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 07 Jun 7. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/black-garlic-food-safety-considerations-during-production-and-storage>.
6. National Collaborating Centre for Methods and Tools, National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. Rapid Review: **What is the evidence for the effectiveness of public health interventions, and their potential unintended consequences, to reduce the direct and indirect health impacts of exposure to wildfires, including wildfire smoke and combined heat-wildfire smoke events?** Winnipeg, MB and Vancouver, BC: NCCMT and NCCEH; 2023 10 31 Oct. Available from: <https://www.nccmt.ca/rapid-evidence-service/59>.

JOURNAL ARTICLES

1. Wyatt LH, Cleland SE, Wei L, Paul N, Patil A, Ward-Caviness C, et al. **Long-term exposure to ambient O₃ and PM_{2.5} is associated with reduced cognitive performance in young adults: A retrospective longitudinal repeated measures study in adults aged 18–90 years.** *Environ Pollut.* 2023 03 01;320:121085. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0269749123000878>.
2. Lee MJ, McLean KE, Kuo M, Richardson GRA, Henderson SB. **Chronic diseases associated with mortality in British Columbia, Canada during the 2021 Western North America extreme heat event.** *GeoHealth.* 2023 03 15;7(3):e2022GH000729. Available from: <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2022GH000729>.
3. Coker ES, Saha Turna N, Schouwenburg M, Jalil A, Bradshaw C, Kuo M, et al. **Characterization of the short-term temporal variability of road dust chemical mixtures and meteorological profiles in a near-road urban site in British Columbia.** *J Air Waste Manag Assoc.* 2023 05 24;73(6):502-16. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2023.2186964>.
4. Andrade-Rivas F, Paul N, Spiegel J, Henderson SB, Parrott L, Delgado-Ron JA, et al. **Mapping potential population-level pesticide exposures in Ecuador using a modular and scalable geospatial strategy.** *GeoHealth.* 2023 07 07;7(7):e2022GH000775. Available from: <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2022GH000775>.
5. Dickson J, Lee M, Jones K, Ebrahim iG, Henderson S. **Monitoring temperature variability inside a healthcare facility during an extreme heat event using low-cost sensors.** *J Hosp Manag Health Policy.* 2023 11 02. Available from: <https://jhmhp.amegroups.org/article/view/8312/pdf>.

ONLINE COURSES

1. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Ready-to-eat meats online course: Assessing the food safety risks. Training and education.** Online course. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health; 2018. Available from: <http://www.nccch.ca/content/ready-eat-meats-online-course-assessing-food-safety-risks>.
2. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Mould Investigation: an online course for public health professionals [online course].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health; 2020 03 Mar 17. Available from: <http://www.nccch.ca/content/mould-investigation-online-course-public-health-professionals>.

ONLINE FORUM

1. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Healthy built environment [online forum].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health; 2018; Available from: https://nccch.ca/hbe-forum?_ga=2.186487081.1630539428.1682258180-1834553364.1670680643
2. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Cyanobacteria - LinkedIn [online forum].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health; 2019 05; Available from: <https://www.linkedin.com/groups/8779394/>.

3. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **National mosquito working group.** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health; 2022.

SUBJECT GUIDES

1. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Psychosocial impacts of disasters: resources for mitigation, response and recovery [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 26 Apr 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/psychosocial-impacts-disasters-resources>.
2. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Mould: assessment, remediation and building for resilience [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 26 Apr 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/mould-assessment-remediation-and-building>.
3. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Floods: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 26 Apr 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/floods-prevention-preparedness-response-and-recovery>.
4. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **The health impacts of drought in Canada [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 04 28 Apr 28. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/health-impacts-drought-canada>.
5. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Extreme heat [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 10 May 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/extreme-heat>.
6. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Earthquake resources for environmental public health professionals [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 31 May 31. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/earthquake-resources-environmental-public>.
7. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Wildfire, smoke, and health [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 15 Jun 15. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/wildfire-smoke-and-health>.
8. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **The health impacts of drought in Canada - updated [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 09 08 Sep 8. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/subject-guides/health-impacts-drought-canada>.
9. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Bed bugs [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 11 10 Nov 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/subject-guides/bed-bugs>.

WEBINARS

1. Wade T. **Adaptation planning for sea level rise - understanding the public health implications [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 12 Apr 12. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/webinar-recording-adaptation-planning-sea-level-rise-understanding-public-health>.
2. Brauer M. **An old issue on the front burner: health and environmental impacts of gas stoves [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 19 Apr 19. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/old-issue-front-burner-health-and-environmental-impacts-gas-stoves>.
3. Craig M, Patterson B. **Rapid implementation of bikeways for healthy, safe, equitable and more sustainable communities [healthy built environment webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 24 May 24. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/rapid-implementation-bikeways-healthy-safe-equitable-and-more-sustainable#:~:text=Rapid%20implementation%20facilitates%20an%20urgent,and%20increasingly%20constrained%20municipal%20budgets>.
4. Elmieh N. **Managing tick-related risks in outdoor environments [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 31 May 31. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/webinar-recording-managing-tick-related-risks-outdoor-environments>.
5. Diplock K. **The role of environmental public health professionals in collaborative foodborne illness outbreak investigations [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 28 Jun 28. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/role-environmental-public-health-professionals-collaborative-foodborne>.
6. Phillips T. **Keeping our cool: preventing overheated buildings in the climate crisis [healthy built environment webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 07 20 Jul 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/keeping-our-cool-preventing-overheated-buildings-climate-crisis>.
7. Richardson G, Fard E, Barrow E, Brown C. **Project, prepare, and protect: using climate data and tools to understand future extreme heat [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 08 16 Aug 16. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/project-prepare-and-protect-using-climate-data-and-tools-understand-future>.
8. Kovacevic J. **Antimicrobial resistance and food safety: a public health challenge [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 08 30 Aug 30. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/antimicrobial-resistance-and-food-safety-public-health-challenge>.
9. Gibbs C, Eicker U. **City player – neighborhood-scale citizen engagement [healthy built environment webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 09 21 Sep 21. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/city-player-neighborhood-scale-citizen-engagement#:~:text=It's%20called%20City%20Player%20and,future%20developments%20in%20that%20area>.

10. Anastasopoulos AT, Rouleau M. **Health impacts of air pollution from transportation, industry and residential sources in Canada [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 09 23 [updated Sep 23]; Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/health-impacts-air-pollution-transportation-industry-and-residential>.
11. Fuller D. **INTerventions, Equity, Research and Action in Cities Team (INTERACT): Research and knowledge translation for scaling our understanding of health and the built environment [healthy built environment webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health (NCCEH); 2023 11 22 Nov 22. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/interventions-equity-research-and-action-cities-team-interact-research-and>.
12. Calvin S. **One Health Approach to Risk Assessment (OHARA) [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health (NCCEH); 2023 12 06 Dec 6. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/one-health-approach-risk-assessment-ohara>.
13. Khoury C, Werry K. **Human biomonitoring of environmental chemicals: current use and future directions [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health (NCCEH); 2024 01 25 Jan 25. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/human-biomonitoring-environmental-chemicals-current-use-and-future>.

1. AIR QUALITY

INDOOR AIR

1. Adibi A, Barn P, Shellington EM, Harvard S, Johnson KM, Carlsten C. **HEPA Air Filters for Preventing Wildfire-related Asthma Complications, a Cost-Effectiveness Study**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2023;0(ja):null. Available from: <https://www.atsjournals.org/doi/abs/10.1164/rccm.202307-1205OC>.
2. American Public Health Association. Gas Stove Emissions Are a Public Health Concern: Exposure to Indoor Nitrogen Dioxide Increases Risk of Illness in Children, Older Adults, and People with Underlying Health Conditions. APHA; 2022 Nov 8. Available from: <https://www.apha.org/Policies-and-Advocacy/Public-Health-Policy-Statements/Policy-Database/2023/01/18/Gas-Stove-Emissions>.
3. Andersen HV, Bramming Jørgensen R, Gunnarsen L. **Impact of smoking and candle burning on air concentrations of PCB in a PCB contaminated indoor environment**. Atmos Environ. 2023;309. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2023.119922>.
4. Argyropoulos CD, Skoulou V, Efthimiou G, Michopoulos AK. **Airborne transmission of biological agents within the indoor built environment: a multidisciplinary review**. Air Qual Atmos Health. 2023;16(3):477-533. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36467894>.

5. Australia Department of Health and Aged Care. **Biotoxins (indoor damp and mould) Clinical Pathway**. Australia: Government of Australia; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://www.health.gov.au/sites/default/files/2023-11/biotoxins-indoor-damp-and-mould-clinical-pathway.pdf>.
6. Australian National Construction Code. **Indoor air quality verification methods handbook**. Australia: National Construction Code; 2023. Available from: <https://www.abcb.gov.au/sites/default/files/resources/2023/Handbook-Indoor-Air-Quality-Verification-Methods-NCC-2022.pdf>.
7. Bédard M-A, Reyna ME, Moraes TJ, Simons E, Turvey SE, Mandhane P, et al. **Association between gas stove use and childhood asthma in the Canadian CHILD Cohort Study**. Can J Public Health. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00779-0>.
8. Bhurosy T, Marium A, Karaye IM, Chung T. Where there are fumes, there may be lung cancer: a systematic review on the association between exposure to cooking fumes and the risk of lung cancer in never-smokers. Cancer causes & control : CCC. 2023;34(6):509-20. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10552-023-01686-y>.
9. Brauer M. **An old issue on the front burner: health and environmental impacts of gas stoves [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 19 Apr 19. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/ncceh-environmental-health-seminar-series>.
10. Bruchard W, Bajracharya A, Johnston NAC. **Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from Disinfectant Usage in the Home and Office**. Environ Health Perspect. 2023;131(4):047701. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11916>.
11. Buonomano A, Forzano C, Giuzio GF, Palombo A. **New ventilation design criteria for energy sustainability and indoor air quality in a post Covid-19 scenario**. Renew Sust Energ Rev. 2023;182:113378. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2023.113378>.
12. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. **Coronavirus (COVID-19) - Tips - Indoor Ventilation: Guidance During the COVID-19 Pandemic**. Toronto, ON: CCOHS; 2023 02 17 Feb 17. Available from: <https://www.ccohs.ca/covid19/indoor-ventilation/>.
13. CHILD Cohort Study. **CHILD provides first Canadian data on gas stove use and asthma risk**. CHILD Study; 2023 06 01. Available from: https://childstudy.ca/gas-stoves-asthma/?utm_source=rss&utm_medium=rss&utm_campaign=gas-stoves-asthma.
14. Correia C, Martins V, Matroca B, Santana P, Mariano P, Almeida A, Almeida SM. **A Low-Cost Sensor System Installed in Buses to Monitor Air Quality in Cities**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(5):4073. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4073>.
15. Dewika M, Markandan K, Irfan NA, Mohd Abdah MAA, Ruwaida JN, Sara YY, Khalid M. **Review of microplastics in the indoor environment: Distribution, human exposure and potential health impacts**. Chemosphere. 2023:138270. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36878370>.
16. Dimitroulopoulou S, Dudzińska MR, Gunnarsen L, Hägerhed L, Maula H, Singh R, et al. **Indoor air quality guidelines from across the world: An appraisal considering energy saving, health, productivity, and comfort**. Environ Int. 2023;178:108127. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160412023004002>.

17. Duffield G, Bunn S. **Indoor air quality [POSTbrief 54]**. London: UK Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://researchbriefings.files.parliament.uk/documents/POST-PB-0054/POST-PB-0054.pdf>.
18. Environmental Health Association of Canada. **In my everyday life Safe Household Products and Air Quality**. EHAC; 2023. Available from: <https://ehac-asec.ca/in-my-everyday-life-safe-household-products-and-air-quality/>.
19. Eykelbosh A. **Do-it-yourself (DIY) air cleaners: evidence on effectiveness and considerations for safe operation [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 01 15 Jan. Available from:
20. Eykelbosh A. **Do-it-yourself (DIY) air cleaners: evidence on effectiveness and considerations for safe operation [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 01 26 Jan 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/ncceh-environmental-health-seminar-series>.
21. Eykelbosh A. **Do-it-yourself air cleaners: FAQs and additional resources [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 02 15 Feb 12. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/do-it-yourself-air-cleaners-faqs-and-additional-resources>.
22. Eykelbosh A, Nicol A-M. **Air quality sensor lending libraries: Bringing home public health**. Environ Health Rev. 2022;65(4):109-13. Available from: <https://pubs.ciphi.ca/doi/abs/10.5864/d2022-023>.
23. Eykelbosh A, Nicol A-M. **Where the public meets health: Libraries as key partners for advancing public health goals [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 01 12 Jan 12. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/where-public-meets-health-libraries-key-partners-advancing-public-health-goals>.
24. Faridi S, Allen RW, Brook RD, Yousefian F, Hassanvand MS, Carlsten C. An updated systematic review and meta-analysis on portable air cleaners and blood pressure: Recommendations for users and manufacturers. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf. 2023;263:115227. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0147651323007315>.
25. Feng Y-L, Yang C, Cao X-L. **Intermediate volatile organic compounds in Canadian residential air in winter: Implication to indoor air quality**. Chemosphere. 2023;328:138567. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138567>.
26. Fuller G, Friedman S, Mudway I. **Impacts of air pollution across the life course – evidence highlight note**. London, UK: Imperial College London, Environmental Research Group; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.london.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2023-04/Imperial%20College%20London%20Projects%20-%20impacts%20of%20air%20pollution%20across%20the%20life%20course%20%E2%80%93%20evidence%20highlight%20note.pdf>.
27. Greater Wellington Regional Council. **Pilot study: indoor air quality monitoring on Metlink buses**. New Zealand: GWRC; 2023 06 06. Available from: <https://www.gwrc.govt.nz/assets/Documents/2023/06/Pilot-indoor-air-quality-monitoring-Metlink-buses-2022-23.pdf>.

28. Harrington S. **Wildfire smoke getting into your home? Build a DIY Corsi-Rosenthal air filter.** 2023 Jan 16. Available from: <https://yaleclimateconnections.org/2023/01/wildfire-smoke-getting-into-your-home-build-a-diy-corsi-rosenthal-air-filter/>.
29. Hobeika N, García-Sánchez C, Bluysen PM. **Assessing Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation to Limit Aerosol Dispersion: Literature Review.** Buildings. 2023;13(3):742. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-5309/13/3/742>.
30. Janssen H, Ford K, Gascoyne B, Hill R, Roberts M, Bellis MA, Azam S. **Cold indoor temperatures and their association with health and well-being: a systematic literature review.** Public Health (Elsevier). 2023;224:185-94. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2023.09.006>.
31. Kumar P, Singh AB, Arora T, Singh S, Singh R. **Critical review on emerging health effects associated with the indoor air quality and its sustainable management.** Sci Total Environ. 2023;872:162163. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.162163>.
32. Laquatra J. **Healthy residential indoor air quality.** International Journal on Engineering Technologies and Informatics. 2023;4(2). Available from: <https://skeenapublishers.com/journal/ijeti/IJETI-04-00052.pdf>.
33. Laursen KR, Christensen NV, Mulder FAA, Schullehner J, Hoffmann HJ, Jensen A, et al. Airway and systemic biomarkers of health effects after short-term exposure to indoor ultrafine particles from cooking and candles – A randomized controlled double-blind crossover study among mild asthmatic subjects. Particle Fibre Toxicol. 2023;20(1):26. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12989-023-00537-7>.
34. Li J, Fan G, Ou Y, Deng Q. **Characteristics and control strategies of indoor particles: An updated review.** Energy Build. 2023;294:113232. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378778823004620>.
35. Liao J, Ling Z, Zhang Y. **Indoor particle dispersion due to hand dryer in public washroom: an in silico study.** Sci Rep. 2023;13(1):11554. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-37804-8>.
36. Mark-Carew M, Kang G, Pampati S, Mead KR, Martin Jr SB, Barrios LC. **Ventilation Improvements Among K–12 Public School Districts — United States, August–December 2022.** MMWR. 2023. Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/72/wr/mm7214a4.htm?s_cid=mm7214a4_e&ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM102781&ACSTrackingLabel=This%20Week%20in%20MMWR%3A%20Vol.%2072%2C%20April%207%2C%202023&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM102781.
37. Moghadam TT, Ochoa Morales CE, Lopez Zambrano MJ, Bruton K, O’Sullivan DTJ. **Energy efficient ventilation and indoor air quality in the context of COVID-19 - A systematic review.** Renew Sust Energy Rev. 2023;182:113356. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2023.113356>.
38. Mora R. **Ventilation effectiveness for satisfactory indoor air quality in multi-unit residential buildings.** Burnaby, BC: British Columbia Institute of Technology and British Columbia Housing; 2023 Jan. Available from: <https://www.bchousing.org/sites/default/files/rcg-documents/2023-01/Ventilation-Effectiveness-for-Satisfactory-Indoor-Air-Quality-in-Multi-unit-Residential-Buildings.pdf>.

39. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Mould: assessment, remediation and building for resilience [topic page]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 26 Apr 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/mould-assessment-remediation-and-building>.
40. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Focus on health in the balance of energy retrofits and indoor air quality [evidence brief]**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2022 11 23 Nov 23. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/focus-health-balance-energy-retrofits-and-indoor-air-quality>.
41. Paddy EN, Afolabi OOD, Sohail M. **Toilet plume bioaerosols in health care and hospitality settings: A systematic review**. Am J Infect Control. 2023;51(3):324-33. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajic.2022.07.006>.
42. Pertegal V, Riquelme E, Lozano-Serra J, Cañizares P, Rodrigo MA, Sáez C, Lacasa E. Cleaning technologies integrated in duct flows for the inactivation of pathogenic microorganisms in indoor environments: A critical review of recent innovations and future challenges. J Environ Manage. 2023;345. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.118798>.
43. Public Health Seattle King County. **Guidance on improving indoor air quality for individuals, building operators and business owners**. Seattle, WA: Public Health Seattle King County; 2023 May. Available from: <https://kingcounty.gov/~media/depts/health/communicable-diseases/documents/C19/improving-indoor-ventilation-guide-EN.ashx>.
44. Quick M, Tjepkema M. **The prevalence of household air conditioning in Canada**. Health Rep. 2023(Jul). Available from: <https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/82-003-x/2023007/article/00002-eng.htm>.
45. Reis N, Gaspar L, Paiva A, Sousa P, Machado N. **Effectiveness of Nonpharmacological Interventions in the Field of Ventilation: An Umbrella Review**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(7). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph20075239>.
46. Rondanelli R. **CO2 monitors as a proxy for the risk of COVID-19**. BMJ. 2022 04 22;2022;376:o736. Available from: <https://www.bmj.com/content/376/bmj.o736/rr-0>.
47. Sanchez-Fernandez A, Coll-Aliaga E, Lerma-Arce V, Lorenzo-Saez E. **Evaluation of Different Natural Ventilation Strategies by Monitoring the Indoor Air Quality Using CO(2) Sensors**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(18). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37754617>.
48. Sankhyan S, Clements N, Heckman A, Hollo AK, Gonzalez-Beltran D, Aumann J, et al. Optimization of a Do-It-Yourself air cleaner design to reduce residential air pollution exposure for a community experiencing environmental injustices. Atmosphere. 2023;14(12):1734. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4433/14/12/1734>.
49. Saskatchewan Environment Public Health and Safety. **Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation**. Regina, SK: Government of Saskatchewan; 2023 06 01. Available from: <https://www.saskatchewan.ca/residents/environment-public-health-and-safety/environmental-health/indoor-air-quality>.
50. Shanahan KH, James P, Rifas-Shiman SL, Gold DR, Oken E, Aris IM. **Neighborhood conditions and resources in mid-childhood and dampness and pests at home in adolescence**. The Journal of

- Pediatrics. 2023;262:113625. Available from:
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022347623004882>.
51. Tabuchi H. **Study Compares Gas Stove Pollution to Secondhand Cigarette Smoke**. The New York Times. 2023 Jun 17. Available from: <https://www.nytimes.com/2023/06/17/climate/gas-stoves-benzene-cigarettes.html>.
 52. Thornton GM, Fleck BA, Kroeker E, Dandnayak D, Fleck N, Zhong L, Hartling L. The impact of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning design features on the transmission of viruses, including the 2019 novel coronavirus: A systematic review of filtration. PLOS Glob Public Health. 2023;3(9):e0002389. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37725631>.
 53. Tuomi T, Johnsson T, Heino A, Lainejoki A, Salmi K, Poikkimäki M, et al. **Managing Quartz Exposure in Apartment Building and Infrastructure Construction Work Tasks**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(8):5431. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/8/5431>.
 54. UK Government Housing & Communities. **Understanding and addressing the health risks of damp and mould in the home**. London, UK: UK Government; 2023 09 07 Sep 7. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/damp-and-mould-understanding-and-addressing-the-health-risks-for-rented-housing-providers/understanding-and-addressing-the-health-risks-of-damp-and-mould-in-the-home--2>.
 55. Ulziikhuu B, Gombojav E, Banzrai C, Batsukh S, Enkhtuya E, Boldbaatar B, et al. **Who benefits most from a prenatal HEPA filter air cleaner intervention on childhood cognitive development? The UGAAR randomized controlled trial**. Environ Res. 2023;231:115991. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123007831>.
 56. US Environmental Protection Agency. **Schools as cleaner air and cooling centers: tips for facility managers, principals, teachers, and parents and caregivers**. Washington, DC: US EPA; 2023 [updated Sep 19]; Available from: https://www.epa.gov/schools/schools-cleaner-air-and-cooling-centers-tips-facility-managers-principals-teachers-and?utm_content=&utm_medium=email&utm_name=&utm_source=govdelivery&utm_term=#factsheets.
 57. Viljoen M, Claassen N. **Pathophysiological aspects of exposure to dampness-associated indoor mould and mycotoxins: A mini-overview**. Journal of Hazardous Materials Advances. 2023;9:100228. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S277241662200184X>.
 58. Yang J, Fan X, Zhang H, Zheng W, Ye T. **A review on characteristics and mitigation strategies of indoor air quality in underground subway stations**. Sci Total Environ. 2023;869:161781. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.161781>.
 59. Yang S, Wang L, Raftery P, Ivanovich M, Taber C, Bahnfleth WP, et al. **Comparing airborne infectious aerosol exposures in sparsely occupied large spaces utilizing large-diameter ceiling fans**. Build Environ. 2023;231:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2023.110022>.
 60. Zhang D, Dong S, Chen L, Xiao R, Chu W. **Disinfection byproducts in indoor swimming pool water: Detection and human lifetime health risk assessment**. Journal of Environmental Sciences (Elsevier). 2023;126:378-86. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2022.05.003>.

61. Zhao J, Uhde E, Salthammer T, Antretter F, Shaw D, Carslaw N, Schieweck A. **Long-term prediction of the effects of climate change on indoor climate and air quality.** Environ Res. 2024;243:117804. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123026087>.
62. Zicha W, Nicol A-M. **Air quality sensor lending libraries: bringing home public health [webinar].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2022 12 07 Dec 7. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/webinar-recording-air-quality-sensor-lending-libraries-bringing-home-public-health>.
63. Zuazua-Ros A, de Brito Andrade L, Dorregaray-Oyaregui S, Martín-Gómez C, Ramos González JC, Manzueta R, et al. **Crosscutting of the pollutants and building ventilation systems: a literature review.** Environ Sci Poll Res. 2023;30(25):66538-58. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-27148-1>.

OUTDOOR AIR

1. Alshehri T, Wang J, Singerling SA, Gigault J, Webster JP, Matiasek SJ, et al. **Wildland-urban interface fire ashes as a major source of incidental nanomaterials.** J Hazard Mater. 2023;443:130311. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0304389422021057>.
2. Altman MC, Kattan M, O'Connor GT, Murphy RC, Whalen E, LeBeau P, et al. **Associations between outdoor air pollutants and non-viral asthma exacerbations and airway inflammatory responses in children and adolescents living in urban areas in the USA: a retrospective secondary analysis.** The Lancet Planetary Health. 2023;7(1):e33-e44. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(22\)00302-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(22)00302-3).
3. Anastasopoulos AT, Hopke PK, Sofowote UM, Mooibroek D, Zhang JJY, Rouleau M, et al. **Evaluating the effectiveness of low-sulphur marine fuel regulations at improving urban ambient PM 2.5 air quality: Source apportionment of PM 2.5 at Canadian Atlantic and Pacific coast cities with implementation of the North American Emissions Control Area.** Sci Total Environ. 2023;904:166965. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.166965>.
4. Anthes E. **The New War on Bad Air.** The New York Times. 2023 Jun 17. Available from: <https://www.nytimes.com/2023/06/17/health/covid-ventilation-air-quality.html?searchResultPosition=1>.
5. Bhandari S, Monticelli DdF, Xie K, Ramkairsingh A, Eykelbosh A, Henderson SB, et al. **Odor, air quality, and well-being: understanding the urban smellscape using crowd-sourced science, monitoring, and modeling.** 2023 May. Available from: https://d197for5662m48.cloudfront.net/documents/publicationstatus/100697/preprint_pdf/eca_fb516a7c57768e57aab9d3bf0f08b.pdf.
6. Bhaskar A, Chandra J, Hashemi H, Butler K, Bennett L, Cellini J, et al. **A Literature Review of the Effects of Air Pollution on COVID-19 Health Outcomes Worldwide: Statistical Challenges and Data Visualization.** Annu Rev Public Health. 2023;44(1):1-20. Available from: <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev-publhealth-071521-120424>.

7. Boogaard H, Andersen ZJ, Brunekreef B, Forastiere F, Forsberg B, Hoek G, et al. **Clean air in Europe for all: A call for more ambitious action.** *Environmental Epidemiology*. 2023;7(2):e245. Available from: [https://journals.lww.com/environepidem/Fulltext/2023/04000/Clean air in Europe for all A call for more.3.aspx](https://journals.lww.com/environepidem/Fulltext/2023/04000/Clean_air_in_Europe_for_all_A_call_for_more.3.aspx).
8. Boogaard H, Atkinson RW, Brook JR, Chang HH, Hoek G, Hoffmann B, et al. **Evidence Synthesis of Observational Studies in Environmental Health: Lessons Learned from a Systematic Review on Traffic-Related Air Pollution.** *Environ Health Perspect*. 2023;131(11):115002. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11532>.
9. Boogaard H, Samoli E, Patton AP, Atkinson RW, Brook JR, Chang HH, et al. **Long-term exposure to traffic-related air pollution and non-accidental mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Environ Int*. 2023;176:107916. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2023.107916>.
10. Buonocore JJ, Reka S, Yang D, Chang C, Roy A, Thompson T, et al. **Air pollution and health impacts of oil & gas production in the United States.** *Environmental Research: Health*. 2023;1(2):021006. Available from: <https://dx.doi.org/10.1088/2752-5309/acc886>.
11. Chamberlain RC, Fecht D, Davies B, Laverty AA. **Health effects of low emission and congestion charging zones: a systematic review.** *The Lancet Public Health*. 2023;8(7):e559-e74. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667\(23\)00120-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(23)00120-2).
12. Chen J, Braun D, Christidis T, Cork M, Rodopoulou S, Samoli E, et al. **Long-Term Exposure to Low-Level PM_{2.5} and Mortality: Investigation of Heterogeneity by Harmonizing Analyses in Large Cohort Studies in Canada, United States, and Europe.** *Environ Health Perspect*. 2023;131(12):127003. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP12141>.
13. Coker ES, Saha Turna N, Schouwenburg M, Jalil A, Bradshaw C, Kuo M, et al. **Characterization of the short-term temporal variability of road dust chemical mixtures and meteorological profiles in a near-road urban site in British Columbia.** *J Air Waste Manag Assoc*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36880994>.
14. Coker ES, Saha Turna N, Schouwenburg M, Jalil A, Bradshaw C, Kuo M, et al. **Characterization of the short-term temporal variability of road dust chemical mixtures and meteorological profiles in a near-road urban site in British Columbia.** *J Air Waste Manag Assoc*. 2023;73(6):502-16. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2023.2186964>.
15. Cory-Slechta DA, Sobolewski M. **Neurotoxic effects of air pollution: an urgent public health concern.** *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2023;24(3):129-30. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41583-022-00672-8>.
16. European Environment Agency. **Air pollution and children's health [briefing]**. EEA; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/air-pollution-and-childrens-health/air-pollution-and-childrens-health>.
17. Feng Y, Liu X, Zhang X, Zhao X, Chang H, Ouyang F, et al. **Global air pollution exposure and congenital anomalies: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis of epidemiological studies.** *Int J Environ Health Res*. 2023:1-20. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09603123.2023.2246383>.

18. Gallant I. **How does wildfire smoke affect long-term health? Researchers are trying to find out.** CBC Radio, White Coat, Black Art - The Dose. 2023 06 01 Jun 1. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/whitecoat/the-dose-wildfire-smoke-1.6860689>.
19. Garcia E, Johnston J, McConnell R, Palinkas L, Eckel SP. **California’s early transition to electric vehicles: Observed health and air quality co-benefits.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;161761. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723003765>.
20. Grant A, Kergoat M-J, Freeman EE. **Air pollution and the onset of balance problems: The Canadian longitudinal study on aging.** *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2023;248:114114. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1438463923000056>.
21. Health Canada. **Health Impacts of Air Pollution in Canada: Estimates of morbidity and premature mortality outcomes – 2021 Report.** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 Apr 4. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/publications/healthy-living/health-impacts-air-pollution-2021.html>.
22. Henderson SB. **Life with fire Episode 42: paradoxes and solutions in wildfire smoke exposure [podcast].** Colville, WA: Northern Rockies Fire Science Network; 2022 Nov 2. Available from: <https://www.nrfirescience.org/resource/25115>.
23. Hung A, Koch S, Bougault V, Gee CM, Bertuzzi R, Elmore M, et al. **Personal strategies to mitigate the effects of air pollution exposure during sport and exercise: a narrative review and position statement by the Canadian Academy of Sport and Exercise Medicine and the Canadian Society for Exercise Physiology.** *Br J Sports Med.* 2023;57(4):193-202. Available from: <https://bjsm.bmj.com/content/bjsports/57/4/193.full.pdf>.
24. Jacquemin B, Burte E, Savouré M, Heinrich J. **Chapter 7 - Outdoor air pollution and asthma in a changing climate.** In: Nadif R, editor. *Asthma in the 21st Century*: Academic Press; 2023. p. 151-72. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780323854191000116>.
25. Johnson OE, Patel H, Miskelly GM, Rindelaub JD. **Drug substances in the air of a New Zealand city.** *Atmospheric Pollution Research.* 2023;14(5):101750. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1309104223001046>.
26. Khalaf Y, Salama C, Kurorwaho B, D’eon JC, Al-Abadleh HA. **The “Clean Air Outreach Project”: A Paired Research and Outreach Program Looking at Air Quality Microenvironments around Elementary Schools.** *J Chem Educ.* 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jchemed.2c00890>.
27. Krzyzanowski B, Nielsen SS, Turner JR, Racette BA. **Fine Particulate Matter and Parkinson Disease Risk Among Medicare Beneficiaries.** *Neurology.* 2023;10.1212/WNL.0000000000207871. Available from: <https://n.neurology.org/content/neurology/early/2023/10/26/WNL.0000000000207871.full.pdf>.
28. Krzyzanowski M. **The health impacts of nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) pollution.** Brussels, Belgium: Review of the science commissioned by the Health and Environment Alliance (HEAL); 2023. Available from: https://www.env-health.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/NO2_briefing_EN.pdf.
29. Kulick ER, Kaufman JD, Sack C. **Ambient Air Pollution and Stroke: An Updated Review.** *Stroke.* 2023;54(3):882-93. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.122.035498>.

30. Lwin KS, Tobias A, Chua PL, Yuan L, Thawonmas R, Ith S, et al. **Effects of Desert Dust and Sandstorms on Human Health: A Scoping Review.** *Geohealth.* 2023;7(3):e2022GH000728. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36874170>.
31. Marder ME. **Wildfire smoke toxicology and health effects.** In: Wexler PJ, editor. *Encyclopedia of Toxicology (Fourth Edition).* Oxford: Academic Press; 2024. p. 845-51. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128243152011581>.
32. Meng Q, Liu J, Shen J, Rosario ID, Lakey PSJ, Shiraiwa M, et al. **Fine Particulate Matter Metal Composition, Oxidative Potential, and Adverse Birth Outcomes in Los Angeles.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(10):107012. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP12196>.
33. Millen AE, Dighe S, Kordas K, Aminigo BZ, Zafron ML, Mu L. **Air Pollution and Chronic Eye Disease in Adults: A Scoping Review.** *Ophthalmic Epidemiol.* 2023;1-10. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09286586.2023.2183513>.
34. Moore LE, Oliveira A, Zhang R, Behjat L, Hicks A. **Impacts of Wildfire Smoke and Air Pollution on a Pediatric Population with Asthma: A Population-Based Study.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(3):1937. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/1937>.
35. Morgan ZEM, Bailey MJ, Trifonova DI, Naik NC, Patterson WB, Lurmann FW, et al. **Prenatal exposure to ambient air pollution is associated with neurodevelopmental outcomes at 2 years of age.** *Environ Health.* 2023;22(1):11. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-022-00951-y>.
36. Oguz S. **Mapped: Air Pollution Levels Around the World in 2022.** *Urbanization;* 2023; Available from: <https://elements.visualcapitalist.com/mapped-air-pollution-levels-around-the-world-2022/>.
37. Orellano P, Reynoso J, Quaranta N. **Effects of air pollution on restricted activity days: systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Environ Health.* 2023;22(1):31. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-00979-8>.
38. Pacifico LR, Pizzolante A, Guarino A, Iannone A, Esposito M, Albanese S. **Wildfires as a Source of Potentially Toxic Elements (PTEs) in Soil: A Case Study from Campania Region (Italy).** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(5):4513. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4513>.
39. Pan S, Yu W, Fulton LM, Jung J, Choi Y, Gao HO. **Impacts of the large-scale use of passenger electric vehicles on public health in 30 US metropolitan areas.** *Renew Sust Energ Rev.* 2023;173. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2022.113100>.
40. Porter TM, Smenderovac E, Morris D, Venier L. **All boreal forest successional stages needed to maintain the full suite of soil biodiversity, community composition, and function following wildfire.** *Sci Rep.* 2023;13(1):7978. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37198223>.
41. Rai M, Stafoggia M, de'Donato F, Scortichini M, Zafeiratou S, Vazquez Fernandez L, et al. **Heat-related cardiorespiratory mortality: Effect modification by air pollution across 482 cities from 24 countries.** *Environ Int.* 2023;174:107825. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2023.107825>.

42. Shah S, Kim E, Kim K-N, Ha E. **Can individual protective measures safeguard cardiopulmonary health from air pollution? A systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Environ Res.* 2023;115708. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123005005>.
43. Sidney BT, Chandras S, Campbell SM, Salma J, Yamamoto SS. **Health-related impacts of climate change and air pollution on older adult, child, and adolescent immigrants and refugees globally: a scoping review.** *J Public Health.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10389-023-02103-z>.
44. Tran HM, Tsai F-J, Lee Y-L, Chang J-H, Chang L-T, Chang T-Y, et al. **The impact of air pollution on respiratory diseases in an era of climate change: A review of the current evidence.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;898:166340. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723049653>.
45. Vergadi E, Rouva G, Angeli M, Galanakis E. **Infectious Diseases Associated with Desert Dust Outbreaks: A Systematic Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2022;19(11). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19116907>.
46. Villeneuve PJ, Huynh D, Lavigne É, Colman I, Anisman H, Peters C, Rodríguez-Villamizar LA. **Daily changes in ambient air pollution concentrations and temperature and suicide mortality in Canada: Findings from a national time-stratified case-crossover study.** *Environ Res.* 2023;223:115477. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123002694>.
47. Waldrop AR, Blumenfeld YJ, Mayo JA, Panelli DM, Heft-Neal S, Burke M, et al. **Antenatal wildfire smoke exposure and hypertensive disorders of pregnancy.** *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2023;228(1):S60-S1. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2022.11.082>.
48. Wen J, Baylis P, Boomhower J, Burke M. **Quantifying fire-specific smoke severity.** *Earth ArXiv.* 2023. Available from: <https://eartharxiv.org/repository/view/5060/>.
49. Wyatt L, Cleland S, Wei L, Paul N, Patil A, Ward-Caviness C, et al. **Long-term exposure to ambient O₃ and PM_{2.5} is associated with reduced cognitive performance in young adults: A retrospective longitudinal repeated measures study in adults aged 18–90 years.** *Environ Pollut.* 2023;320:121085. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.121085>.
50. Xu R, Zhong Y, Li R, Li Y, Zhong Z, Liu T, et al. **Association between exposure to ambient air pollution and semen quality: A systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;870:161892. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.161892>.
51. Yu H, Zahidi I. **Environmental hazards posed by mine dust, and monitoring method of mine dust pollution using remote sensing technologies: An overview.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;864:161135. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.161135>.
52. Zhang B, Weuve J, Langa KM, D'Souza J, Szpiro A, Faul J, et al. **Comparison of Particulate Air Pollution From Different Emission Sources and Incident Dementia in the US.** *JAMA Internal Medicine.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2023.3300>.
53. Zhou W, Wang Q, Li R, Kadier A, Wang W, Zhou F, Ling L. **Combined effects of heatwaves and air pollution, green space and blue space on the incidence of hypertension: A national cohort study.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;867:161560. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.161560>.

54. Zhu S, Lin T, Spengler JD, Cedeño Laurent JG, Srebric J. **The Influence of Plastic Barriers on Aerosol Infection Risk during Airport Security Checks.** Sustainability. 2022 09 02;14(18):11281. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/14/18/11281>.

RADON, OTHER

1. BC Lung Foundation. **Radon Detector Library Lending Program.** Vancouver, BC: BC Lung Foundation; 2023; Available from: <https://bclung.ca/radon-detector-library-lending-program>.
2. Canadian National Radon Proficiency Program. **2023 Intercomparison Report.** C-NRPP; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://c-nrpp.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Digital-Device-Report-Oct-2023.pdf>.
3. Health Canada. **Radon - Reduction Guide for Canadians. Information for Canadians on how to reduce exposure to radon.** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 [updated Jun 22]; Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/environmental-workplace-health/reports-publications/radiation/radon-reduction-guide-canadians-health-canada.html>.
4. Health Canada. **Radon and energy retrofits.** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 10 30. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/content/dam/hc-sc/documents/services/publications/health-risks-safety/radon-energy-retrofits/radon-energy-retrofits.pdf>.
5. Mareş IC, Catalina T. **The applicability of decentralized ventilation equipment in radon mitigation from existing homes.** IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science. 2023;1185(1):012011. Available from: <https://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/1185/1/012011>.
6. Martell M, Perko T, Navrátilová Rovenská K, Fojtíková I, Geysmans R. **Evaluation of Radon Action Plans: Searching for a Systematic and Standardised Method.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(23):7128. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/23/7128>.
7. Mema SC, Baytalan G. **Radon and lung cancer risk.** Can Med Assoc J. 2023;195(24):E850-E. Available from: <https://www.cmaj.ca/content/cmaj/195/24/E850.full.pdf>.
8. Timmons S, Lunn PD. **Using information provision and interactive risk maps to motivate testing for radon.** J Environ Psychol. 2023;89:102057. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0272494423001056>.

2. FOOD

FOOD SAFETY

1. Abaajeh AR, Kingston CE, Harty M. **Environmental factors influencing the growth and pathogenicity of microgreens bound for the market: a review.** Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems. 2023;38:e12. Available from: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/environmental-factors-influencing-the-growth-and-pathogenicity-of-microgreens-bound-for-the-market-a-review/4EDD50CE0F9DC7A2E4F9BE241A5C2917>.

2. Abedi-Firoozjah R, Salim SA, Hasanvand S, Assadpour E, Azizi-Lalabadi M, Prieto MA, Jafari SM. **Application of smart packaging for seafood: A comprehensive review.** Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf. 2023;22(2):1438-61. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.13117>.
3. Alberghini L, Truant A, Santonicola S, Colavita G, Giaccone V. **Microplastics in Fish and Fishery Products and Risks for Human Health: A Review.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(1):789. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/789>.
4. Allwood JG, Wakeling LT, Post LS, Bean DC. **Food safety considerations in the production of traditional fermented products: Japanese rice koji and miso.** Journal of Food Safety. 2023;43(4):e13048. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfs.13048>.
5. Anedda E, Farrell ML, Morris D, Burgess CM. **Evaluating the impact of heavy metals on antimicrobial resistance in the primary food production environment: A scoping review.** Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987). 2023;320:121035. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.121035>.
6. BC Centre for Disease Control. **Food Premises. Guideline for Pooling Eggs Safely.** Vancouver, BC: BCCDC; 2022 Dec. Available from: http://www.bccdc.ca/resource-gallery/Documents/Guidelines%20and%20Forms/Guidelines%20and%20Manuals/EH/FPS/Food/Pooled%20Egg%20Guideline_FINAL.pdf.
7. Bhardwaj K, Meneely JP, Haughey SA, Dean M, Wall P, Zhang G, et al. **Risk assessments for the dietary intake aflatoxins in food: A systematic review (2016–2022).** Food Control. 2023;149:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2023.109687>.
8. British Columbia Centre for Disease Control. **Fermented foods safety guidance** Vancouver, BC: BCCDC; 2023. Available from: <http://www.bccdc.ca/health-professionals/professional-resources/fermented-foods>.
9. Canada Commons. **Foodborne illness outbreaks: Roles and responsibilities.** Canada Commons; 2023. Available from: https://canadacommons.ca/search/?q=ncceh&sort=date_desc.
10. Canadian Food Inspection Agency. **The Canadian Food Inspection Agency takes action to address forever chemicals in the environment.** Ottawa, ON: CFIA; 2023 [updated May 19]; Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/food-inspection-agency/news/2023/05/the-canadian-food-inspection-agency-takes-action-to-address-forever-chemicals-in-the-environment.html>.
11. Chen B, Zhang M, Chen H, Mujumdar AS, Guo Z. **Progress in smart labels for rapid quality detection of fruit and vegetables: A review.** Postharvest Biology & Technology. 2023;198:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2023.112261>.
12. Chen C, Feng Y, Chen Z, Xia Y, Zhao X, Wang J, et al. **SARS-CoV-2 cold-chain transmission: Characteristics, risks, and strategies.** J Med Virol. 2022;94(8):3540-7. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35355277>.
13. Chen T. **Black garlic [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 18 May 18. Available from:
14. Chen T. **Black garlic: Food safety considerations during production and storage [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 07 Jun 7. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/black-garlic-food-safety-considerations-during-production-and-storage>.

15. Chhaya RS, O'Brien J, Cummins E. **Feed to fork risk assessment of mycotoxins under climate change influences - recent developments.** Trends in Food Science & Technology. 2022;126:126-41. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924224421004842>.
16. Coppolino A. **Ghost kitchens, home cooks shake up food industry but raise safety concerns: Andrew Coppolino.** Vancouver Sun. 2023 Jan 28. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/kitchener-waterloo/andrew-coppolino-food-safety-home-cooks-ghost-kitchens-1.6728312>.
17. Deeney M, Green R, Yan X, Dooley C, Yates J, Rolker HB, Kadiyala S. **Human health effects of recycling and reusing food sector consumer plastics: A systematic review and meta-analysis of life cycle assessments.** Journal of Cleaner Production. 2023;397:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.136567>.
18. Diplock K. **Foodborne illness outbreaks: roles and responsibilities [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 02 15 Feb 15. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/foodborne-illness-outbreaks-roles-and-responsibilities>.
19. Diplock K. **Foodborne illness outbreaks: Recommendations for collaborative investigations [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 05 May 5. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/foodborne-illness-outbreaks-recommendations-collaborative-investigations>.
20. Diplock K. **The role of environmental public health professionals in collaborative foodborne illness outbreak investigations [webinar].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 28 Jun 28. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/role-environmental-public-health-professionals-collaborative-foodborne>.
21. European Food Safety Authority. **Glyphosate: no critical areas of concern; data gaps identified.** Parma, Italy: EFSA; 2023 Jul 6. Available from: <https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/news/glyphosate-no-critical-areas-concern-data-gaps-identified>.
22. European Food Safety Authority. **Glyphosate. What has EFSA done? What are the main conclusions.** Parma, Italy: EFSA; 2023 Jul 6. Available from: https://www.efsa.europa.eu/sites/default/files/2023-07/glyphosate_factsheet.pdf.
23. European Food Safety Authority, Carrasco Cabrera L, Di Piazza G, Dujardin B, Medina Pastor P. **The 2021 European Union report on pesticide residues in food.** EFSA Journal. 2023;21(4):e07939. Available from: <https://efsa.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.2903/j.efsa.2023.7939>.
24. Fatemi M, Niyati M, Rouhani S, Karamati SA, Mirjalali H, Karanis P. **Contamination of fresh vegetables in municipal stores with pathogenic Acanthamoeba genotypes; a public health concern.** Int J Environ Health Res. 2023;33(10):1010-21. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09603123.2022.2067328>.
25. Fellner A, Hamminger C, Fefer M, Liu J, Plaetzer K. **Towards Microbial Food Safety of Sprouts: Photodynamic Decontamination of Seeds.** Photonics. 2023;10(3):239. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2304-6732/10/3/239>.
26. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), World Health Organization (WHO). **Proposed draft guidance on the management of biological foodborne outbreaks.** FAO, WHO; 2023. Available

- from: <https://www.fao.org/fao-who-codexalimentarius/sh-proxy/en/?Ink=1&url=https%253A%252F%252Fworkspace.fao.org%252Fsites%252Fcodex%252FMeetings%252FCX-712-52%252FCRD%252FCRD02e.pdf>.
27. Gill LL. **10 Risky Recalled Foods You Should Know About.** 2023 [Mar 30]; Available from: <https://www.consumerreports.org/health/food-recalls/risky-recalled-foods-you-should-know-about-a4109713872/>.
 28. Glasbrenner DC, Choi YW, Middleton JK. **SARS-CoV-2 persistence on common food covering materials: plastic wrap, fruit wax, and cardboard takeout containers.** *J Appl Microbiol.* 2023;134(2). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36657120>.
 29. Goodman RE. **Chapter 12 - Food safety assessment and methodologies for GMOs and new or novel foods.** In: Haugabrooks E, Hayes AW, editors. *History of Food and Nutrition Toxicology*: Academic Press; 2023. p. 275-99. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012821261500012X>.
 30. Government of Nunavut. **Guidelines for Food and Licensed Establishments.** 2023 Oct 18. Available from: https://gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines_for_food_and_licensed_establishments_eng.pdf.
 31. Harris R, Tchao C, Prystajek N, Weedmark K, Tcholakov Y, Lefebvre M, Austin J. **Foodborne Botulism, Canada, 2006–2021.** *Emerging Infectious Disease journal.* 2023;29(9):1730. Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/9/23-0409_article.
 32. Hashemi M, Salayani M, Afshari A, Samadi Kafil H, Noori MAS. **The Global Burden of Viral Food-borne Diseases: A Systematic Review.** *Curr Pharm Biotechnol.* 2023;24:1-16. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2174/1389201024666230221110313>.
 33. Health Canada. **Policy on Listeria monocytogenes in ready-to-eat foods.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Oct 1. Available from: https://www.canada.ca/content/dam/hc-sc/migration/hc-sc/fn-an/alt_formats/pdf/legislation/pol/listeria-monocytogenes-ready-eat-foods-eng.pdf.
 34. Hurst M, Nesbitt A, Kadykalo S, Dougherty B, Arango-Sabogal JC, Ravel A. **Attributing salmonellosis cases to foodborne, animal contact and waterborne routes using the microbial subtyping approach and exposure weights.** *Food Control.* 2023;148:109636. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0956713523000361>.
 35. James K. **Climate change impacts on Canada’s food supply cold chain [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 02 15 Feb 15. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/climate-change-impacts-canadas-food-supply-cold-chain>.
 36. James K. **Fermented foods safety guidance: A new resource for public health practitioners [blog].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 10 06 Oct 6. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/fermented-foods-safety-guidance-new-resource-public-health-practitioners>.
 37. James K. **Fermented foods safety guidance: A new resource for public health practitioners [blog].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 12 11 Dec 11. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/fermented-foods-safety-guidance-new-resource-public-health-practitioners>.

38. Jha S, Anand S. **Development and Control of Biofilms: Novel Strategies Using Natural Antimicrobials.** *Membranes.* 2023;13(6):579. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0375/13/6/579>.
39. Jung J, Sekercioglu F, Young I. **Ready-to-eat Meat Plant Characteristics Associated with Food Safety Deficiencies During Regulatory Compliance Audits, Ontario, Canada.** *J Food Prot.* 2023;86(9):100135. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfp.2023.100135>.
40. Jung J, Young I, Sekercioglu F. **Descriptive analysis of the most common types of food safety infractions at ready-to-eat meat processing plants in Ontario, Canada.** *Int J Environ Health Res.* 2023;1-12. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09603123.2023.2223487>.
41. Khalaf EM, Sanaan Jabbar H, Mireya Romero-Parra R, Raheem Lateef Al-Awsi G, Setia Budi H, Altamimi AS, et al. **Smartphone-assisted microfluidic sensor as an intelligent device for on-site determination of food contaminants: Developments and applications.** *Microchem J.* 2023;190. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2023.108692>.
42. Langsrud S, Veflen N, Allison R, Crawford B, Izsó T, Kasza G, et al. **A trans disciplinary and multi actor approach to develop high impact food safety messages to consumers: Time for a revision of the WHO - Five keys to safer food?** *Trends in Food Science & Technology.* 2023;133:87-98. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924224423000183>.
43. Li X, Liu Y, Yin Y, Wang P, Su X. **Occurrence of some legacy and emerging contaminants in feed and food and their ranking priorities for human exposure.** *Chemosphere.* 2023;321. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138117>.
44. Liberda E, Sly T. **Risk Assessment in Food Safety and Foodborne Illness.** *Assessment and Communication of Risk: A Pocket Text for Health and Safety Professionals.* Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2023. p. 175-90. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-28905-7_5.
45. Liu C, Moy GG. **Chapter 50 - Climate Change and Food Safety.** In: Andersen V, Lelieveld H, Motarjemi Y, editors. *Food Safety Management (Second Edition).* San Diego: Academic Press; 2023. p. 1041-52. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128200131000449>.
46. Liu X, Yao H, Zhao X, Ge C. **Biofilm Formation and Control of Foodborne Pathogenic Bacteria.** *Molecules.* 2023;28(6):2432. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/28/6/2432>.
47. Ma L, Yi J, Wisuthiphaet N, Earles M, Nitin N. **Accelerating the Detection of Bacteria in Food Using Artificial Intelligence and Optical Imaging.** *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 2023;89(1):e01828-22. Available from: <https://journals.asm.org/doi/abs/10.1128/aem.01828-22>.
48. Ma S, Li Y, Peng Y, Wang W. **Toward commercial applications of LED and laser-induced fluorescence techniques for food identity, quality, and safety monitoring: A review.** *Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf.* 2023;22(5):3620-46. Available from: <https://ift.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1541-4337.13196>.
49. Marden E, Kulkarni D, McMahon EM, Rowand MS, Verzijden K. **Chapter 11 - Regulatory frameworks applicable to food products of genome editing and synthetic biology in the United States, Canada, and the European Union.** In: Lopez-Correa C, Suarez-Gonzalez A, editors. *Genomics and the Global Bioeconomy.* Academic Press; 2023. p. 255-85. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780323916011000018>.

50. Martin W, Pham A, Wagner L, Werner A. **Social value of a Canadian urban food bank garden.** Journal of Agriculture, Food Systems, and Community Development. 2022;11(4):197–222. Available from: <https://www.foodsystemsjournal.org/index.php/fsj/article/view/1101>.
51. Melo J, Quintas C. **Minimally processed fruits as vehicles for foodborne pathogens.** AIMS Microbiol. 2023;9(1):1-19. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36891538>.
52. Merks H, Boone R, Janecko N, Viswanathan M, Dixon BR. **Foodborne protozoan parasites in fresh mussels and oysters purchased at retail in Canada.** Int J Food Microbiol. 2023;399:110248. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0168160523001642>.
53. Misiou O, Koutsoumanis K. **Climate change and its implications for food safety and spoilage.** Trends in Food Science & Technology. 2022;126:142-52. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924224421002235>.
54. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health, Diplock K. **Interdisciplinary foodborne outbreak investigations.** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 02 13 Feb 13. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/interdisciplinary-foodborne-outbreak>.
55. Neira M. **The Minderoo-Monaco Commission on Plastics and Human Health: Editorial to accompany the Minderoo-Monaco Commission on Plastics and Human Health in the journal,** Annals of Global Health. Annals of Global Health. 2023. Available from: <https://annalsofglobalhealth.org/articles/10.5334/aogh.4083>.
56. Nicole W. **An Ill Wind? Growing Recognition of Airborne Nano- and Microplastic Exposures.** Environ Health Perspect. 2023;131(4):042001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP12662>.
57. Obande D, Pear DL, Young I, Papadopoulos A. **Identifying Predictors of Safe Food Handling Practices among Canadian Households with Children Under Eighteen Years.** Food Prot Trends. 2023;43(5):391-408. Available from: [https://www.foodprotection.org/publications/food-protection-trends/archive/2023-09-identifying-predictors-of-safe-food-handling-practices-among-canadian-households-withchildre/#:~:text=Approximately%2090%25%20of%20caregivers%20reported,%25\)%20and%20hamburgers%20\(11%25\)](https://www.foodprotection.org/publications/food-protection-trends/archive/2023-09-identifying-predictors-of-safe-food-handling-practices-among-canadian-households-withchildre/#:~:text=Approximately%2090%25%20of%20caregivers%20reported,%25)%20and%20hamburgers%20(11%25).).
58. Ohman E. **Cleaning and Sanitizing Surfaces on Produce Farms: Optimizing What, How, and When Public Deposited:** Oregon State University; 2023. Available from: <https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/graduate-thesis-or-dissertations/r494vt25n>.
59. Osaili TM, Hasan F, Al-Nabulsi AA, Olaimat AN, Ayyash M, Obaid RS, Holley R. **A worldwide review of illness outbreaks involving mixed salads/dressings and factors influencing product safety and shelf life.** Food microbiology. 2023;112:104238. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2023.104238>.
60. Paquin V, Falardeau M. **The complex impacts of climate change on ecosystems, food (in)security, and mental health.** ArXiv. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.31234/osf.io/dqj6>.
61. Paradis A, Beaudet M-F, Boisvert Moreau M, Huot C. Investigation of a Salmonella Montevideo Outbreak Related to the Environmental Contamination of a Restaurant Kitchen Drainage System,

- Québec, Canada, 2020-2021. *J Food Prot.* 2023;86(10):100131. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfp.2023.100131>.
62. Perry KV, Kelton DF, Dufour S, Miltenburg C, Sedo SGU, Renaud DL. **Risk factors for Salmonella Dublin on dairy farms in Ontario, Canada.** *J Dairy Sci.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022030223005659>.
 63. Public Health Agency of Canada. Public Health Notice: Outbreak of extensively drug-resistant Salmonella infections linked to raw pet food and contact with cattle. Ottawa, ON: PHAC; 2023 Nov 11. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/public-health-notices/2023/outbreak-salmonella-infections-under-investigation.html>.
 64. Raut R, Maharjan P, Fouladkhah AC. **Practical Preventive Considerations for Reducing the Public Health Burden of Poultry-Related Salmonellosis.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(17):6654. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/17/6654>.
 65. Rawat D, Bains A, Chawla P, Kaushik R, Yadav R, Kumar A, et al. **Hazardous impacts of glyphosate on human and environment health: Occurrence and detection in food.** *Chemosphere.* 2023;329:138676. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138676>.
 66. Sadanandan S, V. S M, Ramkumar K, Pillai NP, P A, P. J S, et al. **Biorecognition elements appended gold nanoparticle biosensors for the detection of food-borne pathogens - A review.** *Food Control.* 2023;148:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2022.109510>.
 67. Sadighara P, Abedini AH, Mahvi AH, Esrafil A, Mohammadi AA, Tarahomi A, Yousefi M. **Benzo (a) pyrene in infant foods: a systematic review, meta-analysis, and health risk assessment.** *Rev Environ Health.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37053495>.
 68. Seed B, Kurrein M, Hasdell R. **A Food Security Indicator Framework for British Columbia, Canada.** *Health Promot Pract.* 2023;24(3):471-80. Available from: <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/15248399211073801>.
 69. Senderewich T, Goltz D, Rodríguez-Gil JL, Laird B, Prosser R, Hanson M. **Risk Assessment of Metals in Community Gardens: A Case Study in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.** Manitoba, Canada. 2022. Available from: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4301386.
 70. Shahmohamadloo RS, Bhavsar SP, Almirall XO, Marklevitz SAC, Rudman SM, Sibley PK. **Cyanotoxins accumulate in Lake St. Clair fish yet their fillets are safe to eat.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023:162381. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36870491>.
 71. Shahmohamadloo RS, Bhavsar SP, Ortiz Almirall X, Marklevitz SAC, Rudman SM, Sibley PK. **Lake Erie fish safe to eat yet afflicted by algal hepatotoxins.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;861:160474. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.160474>.
 72. Shnirring L. **More Salmonella cases reported in outbreak tied to pet bearded dragons.** Minneapolis, MN: Center for Infectious Disease Research & Policy (CIDRAP), University of Minnesota; 2023 Jan 23. Available from: <https://www.cidrap.umn.edu/salmonella/more-salmonella-cases-reported-outbreak-tied-pet-bearded-dragons>.
 73. Shoaie F, Talebi-Ghane E, Amirsadeghi S, Mehri F. **The investigation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in milk and its products: A global systematic review, meta-analysis and**

- health risk assessment.** International Dairy Journal. 2023;142. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2023.105645>.
74. Sindhu S, Manickavasagan A. **Nondestructive testing methods for pesticide residue in food commodities: A review.** Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf. 2023;22(2):1226-56. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.13109>.
75. Singh R, Dutt S, Sharma P, Sundramoorthy AK, Dubey A, Singh A, Arya S. **Future of Nanotechnology in Food Industry: Challenges in Processing, Packaging, and Food Safety.** Glob Chall. 2023;7(4):2200209. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37020624>.
76. Strobbe S, Wesana J, Van Der Straeten D, De Steur H. **Public acceptance and stakeholder views of gene edited foods: a global overview.** Trends in Biotechnology. 2023. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167779922003390>.
77. Suneeta C. **Climate Change and Food Safety.** In: Rabia Shabir A, editor. Food Safety. Rijeka: IntechOpen; 2023. p. Ch. 4. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.112575>.
78. Suraj N. **The role of food safety in the insect protein sector.** Food Safety Magazine. 2023. Available from: https://www.food-safety.com/articles/8321-the-role-of-food-safety-in-the-insect-protein-sector?oly_enc_id=5390A5397667E0Z.
79. Tang C, Gómez Ramos MJ, Heffernan A, Kaserzon S, Rauert C, Lin C-Y, et al. **Evaluation and identification of chemical migrants leached from baby food pouch packaging.** Chemosphere. 2023;340. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.139758>.
80. Thomas GA, Paradell Gil T, Müller CT, Rogers HJ, Berger CN. From field to plate: How do bacterial enteric pathogens interact with ready-to-eat fruit and vegetables, causing disease outbreaks? Food Microbiology. 2024;117:104389. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0740002023001764>.
81. Trainer VL, King TL. **SoundToxins: A Research and Monitoring Partnership for Harmful Phytoplankton in Washington State.** Toxins. 2023;15(3). Available from: <https://soundwaterstewards.org/projects/sound-toxins/#:~:text=SoundToxins%20is%20a%20phytoplankton%20monitoring,to%20humans%20and%20to%20sealife>.
82. Tumu K, Vorst K, Curtzwiler G. **Endocrine modulating chemicals in food packaging: A review of phthalates and bisphenols.** Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf. 2023;22(2):1337-59. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.13113>.
83. UK Food Standards Agency. **Survival of SARS-CoV-2 on food surfaces: Lay Summary.** London, UK: FSA; 2022 Nov 29. Available from: <https://www.food.gov.uk/research/survival-of-sars-cov-2-on-food-surfaces-lay-summary>.
84. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Outbreak Rates and Restaurant Inspection Practices.** Atlanta, GA: CDC; 2022. Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/nceh/ehs/food/outbreak-rates-restaurant-inspection-practices.html?utm_source=National+Environmental+Health+Association&utm_campaign=6ac74d36d9-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_13_07_49&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_6ac74d36d9-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D.

85. US Food and Drug Administration. **Guidance Document for Direct-to-Consumer and Third-Party Delivery Service Food Delivery.** U.S. Food and Drug Administration, prepared by the Direct to Consumer Delivery Committee; 2022. Available from: <http://www.foodprotect.org/media/guide/guidance-document-for-direct-to-consumer-and-third-party-delivery.pdf>.
86. US Food and Drug Administration. **Food Safety Culture. Systematic Literature Review.** U.S. Food and Drug Administration, prepared by the Direct to Consumer Delivery Committee; 2022 Feb 29. Available from: https://www.fda.gov/media/163588/download?utm_medium=email&utm_source=govdelivery.
87. US Food and Drug Administration. **Investigation of Elevated Lead Levels: Cinnamon Applesauce Pouches (November 2023).** Silver Spring, MD: US FDA; 2023 Dec 5. Available from: https://www.fda.gov/food/outbreaks-foodborne-illness/investigation-elevated-lead-levels-cinnamon-applesauce-pouches-november-2023?fbclid=PAAaZ3uEPKEiwWloR-3a5ir4v0NW_zZs4dyRNSZVPIbdXA25oRcd75O5L5fl_aem_Aa5OmVgv03rqytbdCOcGgOU7sjAh_GrNm0Wu9idIY33zIH4Uofw3MrAtmLY3F-sM5HI.
88. Wakui N, Matsuoka R, Togawa C, Ichikawa K, Kagi H, Watanabe M, et al. **Effectiveness of Displaying Traffic Light Food Labels on the Front of Food Packages in Japanese University Students: A Randomized Controlled Trial.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(3):1806. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/1806>.
89. Wang C, Yan R, Li X, Sang S, McClements DJ, Chen L, et al. **Development of emulsion-based edible inks for 3D printing applications: Pickering emulsion gels.** *Food Hydrocolloids.* 2023;138:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2023.108482>.
90. Wang L, Zheng X, Stevanovic S, Wu X, Xiang Z, Yu M, Liu J. **Characterization particulate matter from several Chinese cooking dishes and implications in health effects.** *Journal of Environmental Sciences.* 2018;72:98-106. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1001074217316376>.
91. Warmate D, Onarinde BA. **Food safety incidents in the red meat industry: A review of foodborne disease outbreaks linked to the consumption of red meat and its products, 1991 to 2021.** *Int J Food Microbiol.* 2023;398:110240. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2023.110240>.
92. Wasiewska LA, Juska VB, Seymour I, Burgess CM, Duffy G, O’Riordan A. **Electrochemical nucleic acid-based sensors for detection of Escherichia coli and Shiga toxin-producing E. coli-Review of the recent developments.** *Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.13132>.
93. Wilcox AAE, Jurasek M, Mallory CD, Shury TK, Thomas PJ, Soos C, Provencher JF. **An assessment of contaminants in bison (Bison bison athabasca) in the Peace-Athabasca region.** *Environ Rev.* 2023;31(4):708-15. Available from: <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=shib&db=a9h&AN=173978658&site=ehost-live&scope=site&custid=s5672194>.

94. World Health Organization. **WHO global strategy for food safety 2022-2030: towards stronger food safety systems and global cooperation.** Geneva, Switzerland: WHO; 2022 Oct. Available from: <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240057685>.
95. World Health Organization, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **Food safety aspects of cell-based food.** WHO and FAO; 2023. Available from: <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240070943>.
96. World Health Organization FaAOotUN. **Food safety aspects of cell-based food.** 2023 Mar. Available from: <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240070943>.
97. Xu Z, Tian L, Liu L, Goodyer CG, Hales BF, Bayen S. **Food Thermal Labels are a Source of Dietary Exposure to Bisphenol S and Other Color Developers.** Environ Sci Tech. 2023;57(12):4984-91. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c09390>.
98. Yan F, Wang L, Zhao L, Wang C, Lu Q, Liu R. **Acrylamide in food: Occurrence, metabolism, molecular toxicity mechanism and detoxification by phytochemicals.** Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association. 2023;113696. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2023.113696>.
99. Zhang Y, Zhang Y. **A comprehensive review of furan in foods: From dietary exposures and in vivo metabolism to mitigation measures.** Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf. 2023;22(2):809-41. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.13092>.
100. Zhou Y-H, Mujumdar AS, Vidyarthi SK, Zielinska M, Liu H, Deng L-Z, Xiao H-W. **Nanotechnology for Food Safety and Security: A Comprehensive Review.** Food Reviews International. 2023;39(7):3858-78. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/87559129.2021.2013872>.

FOOD SECURITY

1. Adedeji AA, Vijayakumar PP. **The propensity of fomite spread of SARS-CoV-2 virus through produce supply chain.** Bull Natl Res Cent. 2022;46(1):245. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36156873>.
2. Aidoo OF, Osei-Owusu J, Asante K, Dofuor AK, Boateng BO, Debrah SK, et al. **Insects as food and medicine: a sustainable solution for global health and environmental challenges.** Front Nutr. 2023;10:1113219. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37388630>.
3. BC Centre for Disease Control. **Food Costing in BC 2022- Assessing the affordability of healthy eating.** Vancouver, BC: BCCDC, Population and Public Health; 2023. Available from: <http://www.bccdc.ca/our-services/programs/food-security#Reports--&--resources>.
4. Brockington M, Beale D, Gaupholm J, Naylor A, Kenny T-A, Lemire M, et al. **Identifying Barriers and Pathways Linking Fish and Seafood to Food Security in Inuit Nunangat: A Scoping Review.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(3):2629. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/2629>.

5. Charlebois S. **Eliminating plastics should not jeopardize food security.** 2023 Sep 19. Available from: <https://torontosun.com/opinion/columnists/charlebois-eliminating-plastics-should-not-jeopardize-food-security>.
6. Dai H, Tang H, Sun W, Deng S, Han J. **It is time to acknowledge coronavirus transmission via frozen and chilled foods: Undeniable evidence from China and lessons for the world.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;868:161388. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016%2Fj.scitotenv.2023.161388>.
7. Daley A, Pandey S, Phipps S, Watson B. From the Food Mail Program to Nutrition North Canada: The impact on food insecurity among Indigenous and non-Indigenous families with children. *Canadian Journal of Economics.* 2023;1. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/caje.12688>.
8. Dalhousie Agri-Food Analytics Lab. **Canada's Food Price Report 2023.** Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University; 2022. Available from: <https://www.dal.ca/sites/agri-food/research/canada-s-food-price-report-2023.html>.
9. Daly Z, Black J, McAuliffe C, Jenkins E. **Food-related worry and food bank use during the COVID-19 pandemic in Canada: results from a nationally representative multi-round study.** *BMC Public Health.* 2023;23(1):1723. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-16602-x>.
10. Foley DA, Sikazwe CT, Minney-Smith CA, Ernst T, Moore HC, Nicol MP, et al. **An Unusual Resurgence of Human Metapneumovirus in Western Australia Following the Reduction of Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions to Prevent SARS-CoV-2 Transmission.** *Viruses.* 2022;14(10). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36298690>.
11. Holloway TP, Jayasinghe S, Dalton L, Kilpatrick ML, Hughes R, Patterson KAE, et al. **Enhancing Food Literacy and Food Security through School Gardening in Rural and Regional Communities.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(18):6794. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/18/6794>.
12. Horlick S, Chatwood S. **Exploring community perspectives on the impacts of COVID-19 on food security and food sovereignty in Nunavut communities.** *Scand J Public Health.* 2023;51(7):1027-32. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1177/14034948221139005>.
13. Kelly S. **Healthy environments for food security and climate change in northern Canada: - Case studies of food system initiatives within the.** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 2023-01-19. Available from: <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/3815242/healthy-environments-for-food-security-and-climate-change-in-northern-canada/>.
14. Naylor AW, Kenny TA, Beale D, Carignan MH, Warltier D, Little M. **Proceedings from ArcticNet workshop: Moving from understanding to action on food security in Inuit Nunangat.** Victoria, BC: University of Victoria; 2023. Available from: <https://dspace.library.uvic.ca/handle/1828/15043>.
15. Oldroyd L, Eskandari F, Pratt C, Lake AA. **The nutritional quality of food parcels provided by food banks and the effectiveness of food banks at reducing food insecurity in developed countries: a mixed-method systematic review.** *J Hum Nutr Diet.* 2022;35(6):1202-29. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jhn.12994>.

16. Robillard P, Sekercioglu F, Edge S, Young I. **Resilience in the face of crisis: investigating COVID-19 impacts on urban community gardens in Greater Toronto Area, Canada.** *Brit Food J.* 2023;ahead-of-print(ahead-of-print). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1108/BFJ-02-2023-0179>.
17. Skinner K. **Healthy environments for food security and climate change in northern Canada: Case studies of food system initiatives within the Northwest Territories** [webinar]. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 01 19 Jan 19. Available from: <https://us06web.zoom.us/meeting/register/tZMrdeuqqT8pEtDaBctdMzbcYP2NAj1f5ieH>.
18. Smith MR, Mueller ND, Springmann M, Sulser TB, Garibaldi LA, Gerber J, et al. **Pollinator Deficits, Food Consumption, and Consequences for Human Health: A Modeling Study.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2022;130(12):127003. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP10947>.
19. US Environmental Protection Agency. **From Field to Bin: The Environmental Impacts of U.S. Food Waste Management Pathways.** Washington, DC: US EPA; 2023 Oct. Available from: <https://www.epa.gov/land-research/field-bin-environmental-impacts-us-food-waste-management-pathways>.

GROWING FOOD, OTHER

1. Akpan GE, Ndukwu MC, Etim PJ, Ekop IE, Udoh IE. **Food Safety and Agrochemicals: Risk Assessment and Food Security Implications.** In: Ogwu MC, Chibueze Izah S, editors. *One Health Implications of Agrochemicals and their Sustainable Alternatives.* Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore; 2023. p. 301-33. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-99-3439-3_11.
2. Armstrong TR, Fisk J, Hand K, Khanna S. **Canadian agri-food resilience: a toolbox for managing crises.** Ottawa, ON: Canadian Agri-food Policy Institute; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://capi-icpa.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/2023-09-13-Canadian-Agri-Food-Resilience-CAPI-EN.pdf>.
3. Augustsson A, Lundgren M, Qvarforth A, Hough R, Engström E, Paulukat C, Rodushkin I. **Managing health risks in urban agriculture: The effect of vegetable washing for reducing exposure to metal contaminants.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;863. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.160996>.
4. Betteridge A. **Harmonizing agricultural growth and nighttime sky: municipal strategies for mitigating commercial greenhouse-related light pollution in Ontario, Canada.** London, ON: Western University; 2023 Jul. Available from: <https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1240&context=lgp-mrps>.
5. Caldwell W, Epp S, Fullerton C. **Editorial: Planning for agriculture and sustainable food systems.** *Front Sustain Food Syst.* 2023;7. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fsufs.2023.1194799/full>.
6. Canadian Agri-Food Policy Institute. **Canadian agri-food resilience: a toolbox for managing crises.** Ottawa, ON: Canadian Agri-Food Policy Institute; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://capi-icpa.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/2023-09-13-Canadian-Agri-Food-Resilience-CAPI-EN.pdf>.
7. Cao TN-D, Mukhtar H, Le L-T, Tran DP-H, Ngo MTT, Pham M-D-T, et al. **Roles of microalgae-based biofertilizer in sustainability of green agriculture and food-water-energy security nexus.** *Sci*

- Total Environ. 2023;870:161927. Available from:
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.161927>.
8. Caxaj CS, Weiler AM, Martyniuk J. **Housing Conditions and Health Implications for Migrant Agricultural Workers in Canada: A Scoping Review**. Can J Nurs Res. 2023;8445621231203086. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37844611>.
 9. Davie JCS, Falloon PD, Pain DLA, Sharp TJ, Housden M, Warne TC, et al. **2022 UK heatwave impacts on agrifood: implications for a climate-resilient food system**. Frontiers in Environmental Science. 2023;11. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fenvs.2023.1282284>.
 10. Environmental Health News Staff. **LISTEN: Bruce Lanphear on how we're failing to protect people from pesticides**. Environmental Health News; 2023 Sep 11. Available from: https://www.ehn.org/pesticide-regulation-2664943723.html?vgo_ee=RlnWHJfFE5M%2BUckOFwp6%2FiMwDD2hpgprnc7QF3Mfg9ShsVMys%2Bs%3D%3Aeykp33Sc3RvZ673jv7BFy%2BGdL7gU5o0d.
 11. Fantini A. **Urban and peri-urban agriculture as a strategy for creating more sustainable and resilient urban food systems and facing socio-environmental emergencies**. Agroecology & Sustainable Food Systems. 2023;47(1):47-71. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/21683565.2022.2127044>.
 12. Ferrante M, Rapisarda P, Grasso A, Favara C, Oliveri Conti G. **Glyphosate and environmental toxicity with "one health" approach, a review**. Environ Res. 2023;116678. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37459948>.
 13. Gautam K, Sharma P, Dwivedi S, Singh A, Gaur VK, Varjani S, et al. **A review on control and abatement of soil pollution by heavy metals: Emphasis on artificial intelligence in recovery of contaminated soil**. Environ Res. 2023;225:115592. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.115592>.
 14. Hofmann T, Ghoshal S, Tufenkji N, Adamowski JF, Bayen S, Chen Q, et al. **Plastics can be used more sustainably in agriculture**. Communications Earth & Environment. 2023;4(1):332. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-023-00982-4>.
 15. Hurlbert M, Bhardwaj A, Akbari M. **Best versus beneficial MP discourses: The significance of a change in discourse managing agricultural water quality in Canada**. J Environ Manage. 2023;332:117289. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.117289>.
 16. Mapfumo E, Chanasyk DS, Puurveen D, Elton S, Acharya S. **Historic climate change trends and impacts on crop yields in key agricultural areas of the prairie provinces in Canada: a literature review**. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 2023;103(3):243-58. Available from: <https://cdnsiencepub.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjps-2022-0215>.
 17. Nandini B, Mawale KS, Giridhar P. **Nanomaterials in agriculture for plant health and food safety: a comprehensive review on the current state of agro-nanoscience**. 3 Biotech. 2023;13(3):73. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13205-023-03470-w>.
 18. Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Reducing health risks associated with backyard chickens**. Toronto, ON: PHO; 2023 Sep. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/E/2017/eb-backyard-chickens.pdf?rev=75a32d5c36c24171bd7bee829beb34b9&sc_lang=en.

19. Paphitis K, Metcalf D, Weese JS. **Backyard chickens - A cross-sectional survey of current and prospective backyard chicken owners in Ontario (2019-2021)**. *Can Vet J.* 2023;64(1):54-62. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/pmc9754136/>.
20. Pinto Jimenez CE, Keestra SM, Tandon P, Pickering AJ, Moodley A, Cumming O, Chandler CIR. **One Health WASH: an AMR-smart integrative approach to preventing and controlling infection in farming communities**. *BMJ Glob Health.* 2023;8(3). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36882219>.
21. Public Health Ontario. **Food Insecurity among Children using the Canadian Health Survey of Children and Youth**. Toronto, ON: Public Health Ontario; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/C/2023/food-insecurity-children-youth-canada-survey.pdf?rev=2847c19ebba644f5b55467d1bfa5ac82&sc_lang=en&cldee=hSQC-LTtHPcn7SIDbzXWft_egqhgNetpF3ehsE3HH7y6ghWcCMcm-Pcu92Wh89N5&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-85c5c3c077424738836b0b4bfdb37dcf&esid=1370af55-ad0e-ee11-8185-005056ad61b6.
22. Royer H, Yengue JL, Bech N. **Urban agriculture and its biodiversity: What is it and what lives in it?** *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment.* 2023;346:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2023.108342>.
23. Sun R, Marmanilo MM, Kulshreshtha S. **Co-benefits of climate change mitigation from innovative agricultural water management: a case study of corn agroecosystem in eastern Canada**. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change.* 2023;28(8):47. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-023-10080-7>.
24. Zeunert J, Court T. **Chapter 16 - Translating unique agricultural precedents into public urban agriculture design**. In: Droege P, editor. *Urban and Regional Agriculture*: Academic Press; 2023. p. 431-56. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128202869000029>.
25. Zutter C, Stoltz A. **Community gardens and urban agriculture: Healthy environment/healthy citizens**. *Int J Ment Health Nurs.* 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/inm.13149>.

3. WATER

DRINKING WATER

1. Anderson DM, Bear AB, Zacher T, Endres K, Saxton R, Richards F, et al. **Implementing a Community-Led Arsenic Mitigation Intervention for Private Well Users in American Indian Communities: A Qualitative Evaluation of the Strong Heart Water Study Program**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(3):2681. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/2681>.
2. Anderson LE, DeMont I, Dunnington DD, Bjorndahl P, Redden DJ, Brophy MJ, Gagnon GA. **A review of long-term change in surface water natural organic matter concentration in the northern**

- hemisphere and the implications for drinking water treatment. *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;858(Pt 1):159699. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.159699>.
3. ANSES. **Initial literature review on the possible hazards of asbestos ingestion.** France: ANSES; 2021 Jul. Available from: <https://www.anses.fr/en/content/initial-literature-review-possible-hazards-asbestos-ingestion>.
 4. Balasooriya BMJK, Rajapakse J, Gallage C. **A review of drinking water quality issues in remote and indigenous communities in rich nations with special emphasis on Australia.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;903:166559. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723051847>.
 5. Canadian Standards Association. **The Municipal How-to Guide for CSA Community Water Standards.** Toronto, ON: CSA; 2022. Available from: https://www.csagroup.org/wp-content/uploads/CSAGroup-Municipal-WaterStandards-How-To-Guide.pdf?utm_medium=email&utm_source=mailchimp&utm_campaign=std-newsletter-09.23.
 6. Cassivi A, Covey A, Rodriguez MJ, Guilherme S. **Domestic water security in the Arctic: A scoping review.** *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2023;247:114060. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36413873>.
 7. Chhipi-Shrestha G, Mian HR, Mohammadiun S, Rodriguez M, Hewage K, Sadiq R. **Digital water: artificial intelligence and soft computing applications for drinking water quality assessment.** *Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy.* 2023 01 18. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10098-023-02477-4>.
 8. Cotruvo JA. **Algal Toxins in Drinking Water: Standards and Guidelines.** *Journal AWWA.* 2022;114(9):56-62. Available from: <https://awwa.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/awwa.1997>.
 9. Crider YS, Tsuchiya M, Mukundwa M, Ray I, Pickering AJ. **Adoption of Point-of-Use Chlorination for Household Drinking Water Treatment: A Systematic Review.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(1):016001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP10839>.
 10. de Leon F. **Petition Assessing Effectiveness of Regulation of Asbestos and Asbestos Cement Pipes in Canada.** *PollutionWatch;* 2022. Available from: <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/3173309/petition-assessing-effectiveness-of-regulation-of-asbestos-and-asbestos-cement-pipes-in-canada/3971739/>.
 11. Delpla I, Bouchard C, Dorea C, Rodriguez MJ. **Assessment of rain event effects on source water quality degradation and subsequent water treatment operations.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;866:161085. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.161085>.
 12. Foster K, Licko K. **Third party product certification for drinking water health effects.** *Toxicol Mech Methods.* 2023:1-5. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37254444>.
 13. Fuller M, Wells E, Furatian L, Douglas I, Lane K. **Drinking water quality management progress in Ontario, two decades after Walkerton.** *J Water Health.* 2023;21(8):1073-85. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37632382>.
 14. Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **Drinking water safety action plan for Newfoundland and Labrador.** Saint John, NL: Government of Newfoundland and Labrador,; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.gov.nl.ca/ecc/files/23074-Drinking-Water-Safety-Plan-April-10.pdf>.

15. Government of Quebec. **Drinking water contamination or shortage.** Quebec: Government of Quebec; 2023 [cited Sep 26]; Available from: <https://www.quebec.ca/en/public-safety-emergencies/emergency-situations-disasters-and-natural-hazards/what-to-do-before-during-after-emergency-disaster/drinking-water-contamination-or-shortage#:~:text=It%20is%20important%20to%20be,Bursting%20or%20freezing%20water%20ma in.>
16. Grey P, Bettiol S, Quinn W. **Applying systems leadership and participatory action research in developing a water contamination management tool.** Aust J Rural Health. 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/ajr.12912>.
17. Grout L, Chambers T, Hales S, Prickett M, Baker MG, Wilson N. **The potential human health hazard of nitrates in drinking water: a media discourse analysis in a high-income country.** Environ Health. 2023;22(1):9. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-00960-5>.
18. Health Canada. **Guidance on Monitoring the Biological Stability of Drinking Water in Distribution Systems.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2022 Feb 25. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/publications/healthy-living/guidance-monitoring-biological-stability-drinking-water-distribution-systems.html>.
19. Health Canada. **Consultation: Draft objective for per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in Canadian drinking water.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Feb 15. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/programs/consultation-draft-objective-per-polyfluoroalkyl-substances-canadian-drinking-water.html>.
20. Hile TD, Dunbar SG, Sinclair RG. **Microbial contamination analysis of drinking water from bulk dispensers and fast-food restaurants in the Eastern Coachella Valley, California.** Water Supply. 2023;23(9):3578-96. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2166/ws.2023.200>.
21. Hinnenkamp R, Sorenson S, Evanson E, Yoder J, Mattioli M. **Campylobacteriosis Outbreak Associated with Consumption of Raw Water — Montana, 2022.** MMWR. 2023;72(15). Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/72/wr/mm7215a6.htm?s_cid=mm7215a6_e&ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM103022&ACSTrackingLabel=This%20Week%20in%20MMWR%3A%20Vol.%2072%2C%20April%2014%2C%202023&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM103022.
22. Jankowski C, Isaacson K, Larsen M, Ley C, Cook M, Whelton AJ. **Wildfire damage and contamination to private drinking water wells.** AWWA Water Science. 2023;5(1):e1319. Available from: <https://awwa.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/aws2.1319>.
23. Jeanvoine A, Richard M, Meunier A, Chassagne S, Cholley P, Gbaguidi-Haore H, et al. **Persistent contamination of a hospital hot water network by Legionella pneumophila.** Int J Hyg Environ Health. 2023;250:114143. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1438463923000342>.
24. Kirpich A, Shishkin A, Lhewa P, Yang C, von Fricken ME, Norris MH, Weppelmann TA. **An Investigation of the Seasonal Relationships Between Meteorological Factors, Water Quality, and Sporadic Cases of Legionnaires' Disease in Washington, DC.** Epidemiol Infect. 2023;1-45. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37183701>.

25. Krumrie S, Capewell P, Smith-Palmer A, Mellor D, Weir W, Alexander CL. **A scoping review of risk factors and transmission routes associated with human giardiasis outbreaks in high-income settings.** *Current Research in Parasitology & Vector-Borne Diseases.* 2022;2:100084. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2667114X22000103>.
26. Lane K, Kumpel E. **A Critical Review of the Global Use and Context of Trucked Water as a Potable Water Supply.** *ACS ES&T Water.* 2023;3(5):1260-74. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsestwater.2c00323>.
27. Latchmore T, Hynds PD, Brown RS, McDermott K, Majury A. **Assessing the risk of acute gastrointestinal illness attributable to three enteric pathogens from contaminated private water wells in Ontario.** *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2023;248:114077. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1438463922001602>.
28. Lee D, Denno D, Tarr P, Wu J, Stokdyk JP, Borchardt M, Murphy HM. **Study design and methods of the Wells and Enteric disease Transmission (WET) Trial: a randomised controlled trial.** *BMJ Open.* 2023;13(3):e068560. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36863739>.
29. Lee D, Gibson JM, Brown J, Habtewold J, Murphy HM. **Burden of disease from contaminated drinking water in countries with high access to safely managed water: A systematic review.** *Water Res.* 2023;242:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2023.120244>.
30. Lehfeld AS, Reber F, Lewandowsky MM, Jahn HJ, Luck C, Petzold M, et al. **Could oral hygiene prevent cases of at-home-acquired Legionnaires' disease? - Results of a comprehensive case-control study on infection sources, risk, and protective behaviors.** *Front Microbiol.* 2023;14:1199572. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37396377>.
31. Levin R, Villanueva CM, Beene D, Craddock AL, Donat-Vargas C, Lewis J, et al. **US drinking water quality: exposure risk profiles for seven legacy and emerging contaminants.** *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41370-023-00597-z>.
32. Liew Z, Meng Q, Yan Q, Schullehner J, Hansen B, Kristiansen SM, et al. **Association Between Estimated Geocoded Residential Maternal Exposure to Lithium in Drinking Water and Risk for Autism Spectrum Disorder in Offspring in Denmark.** *JAMA Pediatrics.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2023.0346>.
33. Mac VV, Labgold K, Moline HL, Smith JC, Carroll J, Clemmons N, et al. **Notes from the Field: Legionnaires Disease in a U.S. Traveler After Staying in a Private Vacation Rental House in the U.S. Virgin Islands — United States, February 2022.** *MMWR.* 2023;72(20):564–5. Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/72/wr/mm7220a5.htm?s_cid=mm7220a5_e&ACSTrackingID=USCDC_921-DM105671&ACSTrackingLabel=This%20Week%20in%20MMWR%3A%20Vol.%2072%2C%20May%2019%2C%202023&deliveryName=USCDC_921-DM105671.
34. Mager S, Knopick M, Oddy G. **The concentration and prevalence of asbestos fibres in Christchurch, New Zealand's drinking water supply.** *Water Supply.* 2022;22(4):4445-56. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2166/ws.2022.108>.

35. Menon V, Sharma S, Gupta S, Ghosal A, Nadda AK, Jose R, et al. **Prevalence and implications of microplastics in potable water system: An update.** *Chemosphere*. 2023;317:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.137848>.
36. Mentula S, Kaariainen S, Jaakola S, Niittynen M, Airaksinen P, Koivula I, et al. **Tap water as the source of a Legionnaires' disease outbreak spread to several residential buildings and one hospital, Finland, 2020 to 2021.** *Euro Surveill*. 2023;28(11). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36927717>.
37. Milovac T. **Pharmaceuticals in the Water: The Need for Environmental Bioethics.** *J Med Humanit*. 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10912-022-09774-x>.
38. Muhib MI, Uddin MK, Rahman MM, Malafaia G. **Occurrence of microplastics in tap and bottled water, and food packaging: A narrative review on current knowledge.** *Sci Total Environ*. 2023;865:161274. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19095283>.
39. Munné A, Solà C, Ejarque E, Sanchís J, Serra P, Corbella I, et al. **Indirect potable water reuse to face drought events in Barcelona city. Setting a monitoring procedure to protect aquatic ecosystems and to ensure a safe drinking water supply.** *Sci Total Environ*. 2023;866:161339. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.161339>.
40. Nemani KS, Peldszus S, Huck PM. **Practical Framework for Evaluation and Improvement of Drinking Water Treatment Robustness in Preparation for Extreme-Weather-Related Adverse Water Quality Events.** *ACS ES&T water*. 2023;3(5):1305-13. Available from: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acsestwater.2c00627>.
41. Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Environment and Climate Change. **Drinking Water Safety Action Plan for Newfoundland and Labrador.** St John's, NL: Government of Newfoundland and Labrador; 2023. Available from: <https://www.gov.nl.ca/ecc/files/23074-Drinking-Water-Safety-Plan-April-10.pdf>.
42. O'Keeffe J. **Staying current with Canadian Drinking Water Guidelines [blog].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 31 May 31. Available from: <https://nccceh.ca/content/blog/staying-current-canadian-drinking-water-guidelines>.
43. Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Per-and poly-fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS).** Toronto, ON: PHO; 2023 May. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/P/2023/pfas-per-poly-fluoroalkyl-substances.pdf?rev=69beeade3f0949ee9b089bb2ee36b3e3&sc_lang=en.
44. Quon H, Jiang S. **Decision making for implementing non-traditional water sources: a review of challenges and potential solutions.** *npj Clean Water*. 2023;6(1):56. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-023-00273-7>.
45. Rath EM, Yuen ML, Odgerel C-O, Lin R-T, Soeberg M, Nowak AK, Takahashi K. **The Ecological Association between Asbestos Consumption and Asbestos-Related Diseases 15 Years Later.** *Environ Health Perspect*. 2022;130(5):057703. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1289/EHP11148>.
46. Shan L, Xu S, Pei Y, Zhu Z, Xu L, Liu X, Yuan Y. **Effect of domestic pipe materials on microbiological safety of drinking water: Different biofilm formation and chlorination resistance for diverse pipe materials.** *Process Biochemistry*. 2023;129:11-21. Available from:

- <https://discovery.researcher.life/article/effect-of-domestic-pipe-materials-on-microbiological-safety-of-drinking-water-different-biofilm-formation-and-chlorination-resistance-for-diverse-pipe-materials/8460d99f8f4337dba6858da95dbeeada1>.
47. Sherchan S, Thakali O, Ikner LA, Gerba CP. **Survival of SARS-CoV-2 in wastewater**. Sci Total Environ. 2023;163049. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723016674>.
 48. Szabo J, Witt S, Sojda N, Schupp D, Magnuson M. **Flushing Home Plumbing Pipes Contaminated with Aqueous Film-Forming Foam Containing Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances**. Journal of Environmental Engineering. 2023;149(9):05023007. Available from: <https://ascelibrary.org/doi/abs/10.1061/JOEEDU.EEENG-7315>.
 49. Tengan BM, Akoto O. Comprehensive evaluation of the possible impact of roofing materials on the quality of harvested rainwater for human consumption. Sci Total Environ. 2022;819:152966. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.152966>.
 50. Tsatsou A, Frantzeskaki N, Malamis S. Nature-based solutions for circular urban water systems: A scoping literature review and a proposal for urban design and planning. Journal of Cleaner Production. 2023;394:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.136325>.
 51. Underhill V, Fiuza A, Allison G, Poudrier G, Lerman-Sinkoff S, Vera L, Wylie S. **Outcomes of the Halliburton Loophole: Chemicals regulated by the Safe Drinking Water Act in US fracking disclosures, 2014–2021**. Environ Pollut. 2023;322:120552. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0269749122017663>.
 52. US Environmental Protection Agency. **Final Scope of the Risk Evaluation for Asbestos: Part 2**. Washington, DC: US EPA; 2022 Jun. Available from: <https://www.epa.gov/assessing-and-managing-chemicals-under-tsca/risk-evaluation-asbestos-part-2-supplemental-evaluation#:~:text=The%20final%20scope%20includes%20the,the%20risk%20evaluation%20for%20asbestos>.
 53. US Environmental Protection Agency. **Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS). Proposed PFAS National Primary Drinking Water Regulation**. Washington, DC: US EPA; 2023 [updated 2023 Sep 22]; Available from: <https://www.epa.gov/sdwa/and-polyfluoroalkyl-substances-pfas>.
 54. US Environmental Protection Agency. **EPA Cybersecurity for the Water Sector**. Washington, DC: US EPA; 2023 Mar 30. Available from: <https://www.epa.gov/waterriskassessment/epa-cybersecurity-water-sector>.
 55. van der Wielen PWJJ, Dignum M, Donocik A, Prest EI. **Influence of Temperature on Growth of Four Different Opportunistic Pathogens in Drinking Water Biofilms**. Microorganisms. 2023;11(6). Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-2607/11/6/1574>.
 56. Wade T. **Community-based adaptation approaches to sea level rise and health**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 03 15 Mar. Available from:
 57. Walkerton Clean Water Centre. **Impact of Wildfires on Drinking Water Sources**. Walkerton, ON: Walkerton Clean Water Centre; 2023 [updated 2023 Jun 6]; Available from: <https://wcwc.ca/dwrl/impact-of-wildfires-on-drinking-water-sources/>.

58. Walkerton Clean Water Centre. **Asbestos-Cement Pipes and Drinking Water**. Walkerton, ON: Walkerton Clean Water Centre; 2023 [updated 2023 Mar 29]; Available from: <https://wccw.ca/dwrl/asbestos-cement-pipes-and-drinking-water/>.
59. Woolf AD, Stierman BD, Barnett ED, Byron LG. **Drinking Water From Private Wells and Risks to Children**. *Pediatrics*. 2023;151(2). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2009-0752>.
60. World Health Organization. **Asbestos in drinking water: background document for development of WHO Guidelines for drinking-water quality**. Geneva, Switzerland: WHO; 2021. Available from: <https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/350932/WHO-HEP-ECH-WSH-2021.4-eng.pdf?sequence=1>.
61. Zavašnik J, Šestan A, Škapin S. **Degradation of asbestos - Reinforced water supply cement pipes after a long-term operation**. *Chemosphere*. 2022;287(Pt 1):131977. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131977>.
62. Zheng S, Li J, Ye C, Xian X, Feng M, Yu X. Microbiological risks increased by ammonia-oxidizing bacteria under global warming: The neglected issue in chloraminated drinking water distribution system. *Sci Total Environ*. 2023;874:162353. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723009695>.

RECREATIONAL WATER

1. Birk S, Miller JD, MacMullin A, Patterson RT, Villeneuve PJ. **Perceptions of Freshwater Algal Blooms, Causes and Health among New Brunswick Lakefront Property Owners**. *Environ Manage*. 2023;71(2):249-59. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-022-01736-2>.
2. Cyanobacteria Monitoring Collaborative. **Crowdsourcing to find and report potential cyanobacteria blooms - bloomwatch app**. Durham NH: Cyanobacteria Monitoring Collaborative, University of New Hampshire Cooperative Extension; 2023; Available from: <https://cyanos.org/bloomwatch/>.
3. Dey R, Dlusskaya E, Oloroso M, Ashbolt NJ. **First evidence of free-living Naegleria species in recreational lakes of Alberta, Canada**. *J Water Health*. 2023;21(3):439-42. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2166/wh.2023.325>.
4. Donovan CV, MacFarquhar JK, Wilson E, Sredl M, Tanz LJ, Mullendore J, et al. **Legionnaires' Disease Outbreak Associated With a Hot Tub Display at the North Carolina Mountain State Fair, September 2019**. *Public Health Rep*. 2023;333549231159159. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36971250>.
5. Erratt KJ, Creed IF, Freeman EC, Trick CG, Westrick J, Birbeck JA, et al. **Deep Cyanobacteria Layers: An Overlooked Aspect of Managing Risks of Cyanobacteria**. *Environ Sci Tech*. 2022;56(24):17902-12. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c06928>.
6. Erratt KJ, Creed IF, Lobb DA, Smol JP, Trick CG. **Climate change amplifies the risk of potentially toxigenic cyanobacteria**. *Global Change Biology*. 2023;29(18):5240-9. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcb.16838>.
7. Fischer FB, Saucy A, Vienneau D, Hattendorf J, Fanderl J, de Hoogh K, Mausezahl D. **Impacts of weather and air pollution on Legionnaires' disease in Switzerland: A national case-crossover**

- study.** Environ Res. 2023;233:116327. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37354934>.
8. Gaston CJ, Royer HM, Raymond III J, Maizel D, Lanpher KB, Solo-Gabriele H, et al. **Filtration efficiency of air conditioner filters and face masks to limit exposure to aerosolized algal toxins.** Aerosol Air Qual Res. 2021;21(8):210016. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.4209/aaqr.210016>.
 9. Gerdes ME, Miko S, Kunz JM, Hannapel EJ, Hlavsa MC, Hughes MJ, et al. **Estimating Waterborne Infectious Disease Burden by Exposure Route, United States, 2014.** Emerg Infect Dis. 2023;29(7):1357-66. Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/7/23-0231_article#:~:text=Of%20the%20estimated%207.15%20million,and%206%25%20to%20NRND%20water.
 10. Guma M, Drasar V, Santandreu B, Cano R, Afshar B, Nicolau A, et al. **A community outbreak of Legionnaires' disease caused by outdoor hot tubs for private use in a hotel.** Front Microbiol. 2023;14:1137470. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37180254>.
 11. Hayes EK, Gouthro MT, Fuller M, Redden DJ, Gagnon GA. **Enhanced detection of viruses for improved water safety.** Sci Rep. 2023;13(1):17336. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-44528-2>.
 12. Health Canada. **Recreational water quality and health: managing risk.** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 [updated Jun 12]; Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/environment/recreational-water/managing-risk.html>.
 13. Health Canada. **Guidelines for understanding and managing risks in recreational waters: Overview.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Mar. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/publications/healthy-living/guidelines-understanding-managing-risks-recreational-waters.html>.
 14. Heilgeist S, Sahin O, Sekine R, Stewart RA. **Catching nano: Evaluating the fate and behaviour of nano-TiO₂ in swimming pools through dynamic simulation modelling.** J Environ Manage. 2023;345. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.118786>.
 15. Hossein M, Asha R, Bakari R, Islam NF, Jiang G, Sarma H. Exploring eco-friendly approaches for mitigating pharmaceutical and personal care products in aquatic ecosystems: A sustainability assessment. Chemosphere. 2023;316:137715. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2022.137715>.
 16. Kovtun D. **U of A engineering student develops a device to help predict algae blooms.** Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2023. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/edmonton/u-of-a-engineering-student-develops-a-device-to-help-predict-algae-blooms-1.6985942>.
 17. Lim CC, Yoon J, Reynolds K, Gerald LB, Ault AP, Heo S, Bell ML. **Harmful algal bloom aerosols and human health.** EBioMedicine. 2023;104604. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2023.104604>.
 18. Macklin MG, Thomas CJ, Mudbhalkar A, Brewer PA, Hudson-Edwards KA, Lewin J, et al. **Impacts of metal mining on river systems: a global assessment.** Science. 2023;381(6664):1345-50. Available from: <https://www.science.org/doi/abs/10.1126/science.adg6704>.

19. Majury A, Murphy A, Mayer B, Singh R, Azad M, Kim JH, et al. **Two Cases of Legionnaires' disease following exposure to a hot tub at a private residence – Ontario, 2021.** *Environ Health Rev.* 2022;65(4):119-22. Available from: <https://pubs.ciphi.ca/doi/abs/10.5864/d2022-025>.
20. Olson NE, Boaggio KL, Rice RB, Foley KM, LeDuc SD. Wildfires in the western United States are mobilizing PM 2.5 -associated nutrients and may be contributing to downwind cyanobacteria blooms. *Environmental science Processes & impacts.* 2023;25(6):1049-66. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1039/D3EM00042G>.
21. Pinto A, Botelho MJ, Churro C, Asselman J, Pereira P, Pereira JL. **A review on aquatic toxins - Do we really know it all regarding the environmental risk posed by phytoplankton neurotoxins?** *J Environ Manage.* 2023;345. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.118769>.
22. Sanchez J, Young I, Desta B, Heasley C, Tustin J. **Environmental factors associated with recreational water quality.** *Population Medicine.* 2023;5(Supplement). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.18332/popmed/164399>.
23. Simcoe Muskoka District Health Unit. **Blue-green algae.** Simcoe, ON: Simcoe Muskoka District Health Unit; 2023 06 15 Jun. Available from: https://www.simcoemuskokahealth.org/Topics/SafeWater/bluegreenalgae_copy1.aspx.
24. US Environmental Protection Agency. **Preventing Algal Blooms with a “Pinch of Sugar”.** Durham, NC: US EPA; 2022. Available from: https://www.epa.gov/sciencematters/preventing-algal-blooms-pinch-sugar?utm_source=National+Environmental+Health+Association&utm_campaign=6ac74d36d9-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_13_07_49&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_6ac74d36d9-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D.
25. Young I, Sanchez JJ, Desta BN, Heasley C, Tustin J. **Recreational water exposures and illness outcomes at a freshwater beach in Toronto, Canada: A prospective cohort pilot study.** *PLoS ONE.* 2023;17(6):1-17. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0286584>.
26. Zhang Y, Whalen JK, Cai C, Shan K, Zhou H. Harmful cyanobacteria-diatom/dinoflagellate blooms and their cyanotoxins in freshwaters: A nonnegligible chronic health and ecological hazard. *Water Res.* 2023;233:119807. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36871382>.

SMALL WATER SYSTEMS

1. Dupke S, Buchholz U, Fastner J, Förster C, Frank C, Lewin A, et al. **Impact of climate change on waterborne infections and intoxications.** *J Health Monit.* 2023;8(Suppl 3):62-77. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.25646/2F11402>.
2. Grossmann N, Milne C, Martinez M, Relucio K, Sadegh B, Wiley EN, et al. **Large Community Outbreak of Legionnaires Disease Potentially Associated with a Cooling Tower — Napa County, California, 2022.** *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* 2023;72:1315–20. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7249a1>.
3. Hastings Prince Edward Public Health. **Small Drinking Water System Owner/Operator Course.** Belleville, ON: Hastings Prince Edward Public Health. Available from: <https://www.hpepublichealth.ca/clinic/small-drinking-water-system-owner-operator-course/>.

4. Rebellato S, Lee C, Gardner C, Kivilahti K, Wallace J, Hachborn D, et al. **Community Legionella outbreak linked to a cooling tower, 2022**. Can Commun Dis Rep. 2023;49(9):380-6. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/content/dam/phac-aspc/documents/services/reports-publications/canada-communicable-disease-report-ccdr/monthly-issue/2023-49/issue-9-september-2023/ccdrv49i09a04-eng.pdf>.
5. Sylvestre E, Julian TR. **Legionella control in building water systems: a guide for building managers and operators. Module 16**. Canadian Committee on Indoor Air Quality; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://iaqresource.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/CCIAQ_Module_16_July26_2023-v7.pdf.
6. Wiebe AJ, McKenzie JM, Hamel E, Rudolph DL, Mulligan B, de Grandpré I. **Groundwater vulnerability in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada**. Hydrogeology Journal. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-023-02720-8>.

WASTEWATER, OTHER

1. Akhtar S, Hollaender H, Yuan Q. **Impact of heat and contaminants transfer from landfills to permafrost subgrade in arctic climate: A review**. Cold Regions Science & Technology. 2023;206:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coldregions.2022.103737>.
2. Asadi M, Oloye FF, Xie Y, Cantin J, Challis JK, McPhedran KN, et al. **A wastewater-based risk index for SARS-CoV-2 infections among three cities on the Canadian Prairie**. Sci Total Environ. 2023;876. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.162800>.
3. Canadian Water Network (CWN) and the National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases (NCCID). **Wastewater-Based Surveillance Program**. Waterloo, ON: CWW; 2023. Available from: <https://cwn-rce.ca/wbs-program/>.
4. Centre for Health Informatics. **The COVID-19 response. Alberta wastewater**. Calgary, AB: University of Calgary; 2023. Available from: <https://covid-tracker.chi-csm.ca/>.
5. Champredon D, Becker D, Peterson SW, Mejia E, Hizon N, Schertzer A, et al. **Emergence and Spread of SARS-CoV-2 Variants of Concern in Canada: a Retrospective Analysis from Clinical and Wastewater Data**. medRxiv. 2022:2022.12.09.22283256. Available from: <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2022/12/13/2022.12.09.22283256.full.pdf>.
6. Eaton CJ, Coxon S, Pattis I, Chappell A, Hewitt J, Gilpin BJ. **A Framework for Public Health Authorities to Evaluate Health Determinants for Wastewater-Based Epidemiology**. Environ Health Perspect. 2022;130(12):125001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11115>.
7. Grassa JL. **Why scientists say wastewater surveillance needs to continue, despite low COVID-19 levels**. CBC News. 2023 Jul 9. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/covid-19-wastewater-canada-data-1.6896416>.
8. Health Canada. **COVID-19 wastewater surveillance dashboard**. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023. Available from: <https://health-infobase.canada.ca/covid-19/wastewater/>.
9. Iyer P. **Water Dilemmas: The cascading impacts of water insecurity in a heating world**. Oxfam International; 2023 Sep 29. Available from: <http://hdl.handle.net/10546/621548>.

10. Keshaviah A, Diamond MB, Wade MJ, Scarpino SV, Ahmed W, Amman F, et al. **Wastewater monitoring can anchor global disease surveillance systems.** *The Lancet Global Health.* 2023;11(6):e976-e81. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2214-109X\(23\)00170-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2214-109X(23)00170-5).
11. Li Q, Lee BE, Gao T, Qiu Y, Ellehoj E, Yu J, et al. Number of COVID-19 cases required in a population to detect SARS-CoV-2 RNA in wastewater in the province of Alberta, Canada: Sensitivity assessment. *Journal of Environmental Sciences.* 2023;125:843-50. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1001074222002236>.
12. Li X, Zhang S, Sherchan S, Orive G, Lertxundi U, Haramoto E, et al. Correlation between SARS-CoV-2 RNA concentration in wastewater and COVID-19 cases in community: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Hazard Mater.* 2023;441:129848. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36067562>.
13. Maal-Bared R, Qiu Y, Li Q, Gao T, Hrudey SE, Bhavanam S, et al. Does normalization of SARS-CoV-2 concentrations by Pepper Mild Mottle Virus improve correlations and lead time between wastewater surveillance and clinical data in Alberta (Canada): comparing twelve SARS-CoV-2 normalization approaches. *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;856(Pt 1):158964. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36167131>.
14. Meegoda JN, Hettiarachchi MC. **A Path to a Reduction in Micro and Nanoplastics Pollution.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(8):5555. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/8/5555>.
15. Noh Y, Shannahan JH, Hoover AG, Pennell KG, Weir MH, Whelton AJ. Bystander Chemical Exposures and Injuries Associated With Nearby Plastic Sewer Pipe Manufacture: Public Health Practice and Lessons. *National Environmental Health Association.* 2022;85(4). Available from: <https://www.neha.org/bystander-chemical-exposures-and-injuries>.
16. Parida VK, Saidulu D, Bhatnagar A, Gupta AK, Afzal MS. A critical assessment of SARS-CoV-2 in aqueous environment: Existence, detection, survival, wastewater-based surveillance, inactivation methods, and effective management of COVID-19. *Chemosphere.* 2023;327:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138503>.
17. Pokhrel SR. **A path towards “one water” community : performance assessment and benchmarking** [Text thesis]2023. Available from: <https://open.library.ubc.ca/collections/24/items/1.0431604>.
18. Purkiss D, Allison A, Lorencatto F, Michie S, Miodownik M. The Big Compost Experiment: Using citizen science to assess the impact and effectiveness of biodegradable and compostable plastics in UK home composting. *Frontiers in Sustainability.* 2022;3:942724. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/frsus.2022.942724>.
19. Thompson JT, Chen B, Bowden JA, Townsend TG. **Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances in Toilet Paper and the Impact on Wastewater Systems.** *Environ Sci Technol Lett.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.estlett.3c00094>.
20. Warren-Vega WM, Campos-Rodríguez A, Zárata-Guzmán AI, Romero-Cano LA. A Current Review of Water Pollutants in American Continent: Trends and Perspectives in Detection, Health Risks, and Treatment Technologies. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(5):4499. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4499>.

4. CLIMATE CHANGE

EXTREME WEATHER

1. **Transboundary and emerging diseases and climate change. What is needed to advance our knowledge?** *Transboundary & Emerging Diseases*. 2022;69(6):3145-6. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/tbed.14726>.
2. Number of People Exposed to Wildfires Has Doubled Since 2000: New research suggests population growth is not the reason so many more Americans are affected. *Daily Beast* (New York). 2023:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://www.thedailybeast.com/number-of-people-exposed-to-wildfires-has-doubled-since-2000>.
3. Acorn Canada. **Extreme heat and climate justice report**. New Westminster, BC: Acorn Canada; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://acorncanada.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/National-Extreme-Heat-Report-2023-1.pdf>.
4. Adams QH, Chan EMG, Spangler KR, Weinberger KR, Lane KJ, Errett NA, et al. **Examining the Optimal Placement of Cooling Centers to Serve Populations at High Risk of Extreme Heat Exposure in 81 US Cities**. *Public health reports* (Washington, DC : 1974). 2023;138(6):955-62. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1177/00333549221148174>.
5. Aitken WW, Brown SC, Comellas AP. **Climate Change and Cardiovascular Health**. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2022;11(24):e027847. Available from: <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1161/JAHA.122.027847>.
6. Alcayna T, Chandaria S, Kim J, O'Donnell D, Poole L. **Understanding the compound risk of heat, humidity and air pollution on human health: A scoping review**. Red Cross Red Crescent Climate Centre; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://www.climatecentre.org/wp-content/uploads/RCCC-Heat-Humidity-AP-Scoping-Review-Final-4.pdf>.
7. Arsad FS, Hod R, Ahmad N, Ismail R, Mohamed N, Baharom M, et al. **The Impact of Heatwaves on Mortality and Morbidity and the Associated Vulnerability Factors: A Systematic Review**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(23). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph192316356>.
8. ARUP. **Addressing overheating risk in existing UK homes**. London, UK: An ARUP report commissioned by the Climate Change Committee; 2023 May. Available from: <https://www.arup.com/perspectives/publications/research/section/addressing-overheating-risk-in-existing-uk-homes>.
9. Baharav Y, Nichols L, Wahal A, Gow O, Shickman K, Edwards M, Huffling K. **The Impact of Extreme Heat Exposure on Pregnant People and Neonates: A State of the Science Review**. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2023;68(3):324-32. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/jmwh.13502>.
10. Bakos K, Feltmate B. Transitioning from rhetoric to action: integrating physical climate change and extreme weather risk into institutional investing. University of Waterloo: Intact Centre on Climate Adaptation; 2023 Jul. Available from: <https://www.intactcentreclimateadaptation.ca/integrating-physical-climate-change-risk-into-institutional-investing/>.

11. Bakos K, Feltmate B. **Three ways to reduce climate risk. working with nature at home.** University of Waterloo: Intact Centre on Climate Adaptation; 2023 Sep. Available from: https://www.intactcentreclimateadaptation.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/IntactCentre-Working_with_Nature_at_Home.pdf.
12. Ballester J, Quijal-Zamorano M, Méndez Turrubiates RF, Pegenaute F, Herrmann FR, Robine JM, et al. **Heat-related mortality in Europe during the summer of 2022.** Nat Med. 2023;29(7):1857-66. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41591-023-02419-z>.
13. BC Centre for Disease Control. **Medications and heat [poster].** Vancouver, BC: BCCDC; 2023 Jul. Available from: https://www.healthlinkbc.ca/sites/default/files/documents/Medications%20and%20Heat%20_HealthLink%20230621.pdf.
14. Beugin D, Clark D, Miller S, Ness R, Pelai R, Wale J. **The case for adapting to extreme heat. costs of the 2021 B.C. heat wave.** Canadian Climate Institute; 2023 Jul. Available from: <https://climateinstitute.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/The-case-for-adapting-to-extreme-heat-costs-of-the-BC-heat-wave.pdf>.
15. Black-Ingersoll F, de Lange J, Heidari L, Negassa A, Botana P, Fabian MP, Scammell MK. **A Literature Review of Cooling Center, Misting Station, Cool Pavement, and Cool Roof Intervention Evaluations.** Atmosphere. 2022;13(7):1103. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4433/13/7/1103>.
16. Bolan S, Padhye LP, Jasemizad T, Govarthanan M, Karmegam N, Wijesekara H, et al. **Impacts of climate change on the fate of contaminants through extreme weather events.** Sci Total Environ. 2024;909:168388. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S004896972307016X>.
17. British Columbia Centre for Disease Control. **Climate change and health.** Vancouver, BC: BCCDC; 2023. Available from: <http://www.bccdc.ca/health-info/prevention-public-health/climate-change-health>.
18. Burrows K, Fussell E. **A life course epidemiology approach to climate extremes and human health.** The Lancet Planetary Health. 2022;6(7):e549-e50. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(22\)00146-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(22)00146-2).
19. C40 Cities. **Cities taking action to address health, equity and climate risks.** C40 Cities; 2023 Oct 16. Available from: <https://www.c40.org/news/cities-taking-action-to-address-health-equity-and-climate-risks/>.
20. Caan W. **Poor housing is a problem in heatwaves as well as cold weather.** BMJ. 2023;382:1498. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.p1498>.
21. Canada Culture History and Sport. **Glossary on Climate Change and Public Health.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Jun 5. Available from: <https://www.btb.termiumplus.gc.ca/publications/changements-climatiques-sante-publique-eng.html>.
22. Canadian Climate Institute. **Extreme heat.** Canadian Climate Institute; 2023 Jul. Available from: <https://climateinstitute.ca/reports/extreme-heat-in-canada/>.

23. Casey JA, Parks RM, Bruckner TA, Gemmill A, Catalano R. **Excess Injury Mortality in Washington State During the 2021 Heat Wave.** *Am J Public Health.* 2023;113(6):657-60. Available from: <https://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2023.307269>.
24. Casselman AS. **Canada in the year 2060.** *Maclean's.* 2023 08 11. Available from: <https://macleans.ca/society/environment/canada-in-the-year-2060/>.
25. Casson N, Cameron L, Mauro I, Friesen-Hughes K, Rocque R. **Perceptions of the health impacts of climate change among Canadians.** *BMC Public Health.* 2023;23(1):1-13. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15105-z>.
26. Castleden H, White I, Otoadese J. **What We Heard: Perspectives on Climate Change and Public Health in Canada.** Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada; 2023 May 4. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/corporate/publications/chief-public-health-officer-reports-state-public-health-canada/state-public-health-canada-2022/what-we-heard-perspectives-climate-change.html>.
27. Chaston TB, Broome RA, Cooper N, Duck G, Geromboux C, Guo Y, et al. Mortality Burden of Heatwaves in Sydney, Australia Is Exacerbated by the Urban Heat Island and Climate Change: Can Tree Cover Help Mitigate the Health Impacts? *Atmosphere.* 2022;13(5):714. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13050714>.
28. Cianconi P, Hanife B, Grillo F, Betro S, Lesmana CBJ, Janiri L. **Eco-emotions and Psychoterratic Syndromes: Reshaping Mental Health Assessment Under Climate Change.** *Yale J Biol Med.* 2023;96(2):211-26. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37396973>.
29. City of Nanaimo. **Summary and recommendations final report. extreme heat mapping, assessment, and planning.** Nanaimo, BC: City of Nanaimo; 2023 08 09 Aug 9. Available from: https://www.nanaimo.ca/docs/social-culture-environment/community-social-service-programs/20230809_neh_final_report.pdf.
30. Clark B. **Could Extreme Heat Make It Harder to Breastfeed?** 2023 [updated Jun 15]; Available from: <https://www.medpagetoday.com/opinion/second-opinions/105026?trw=no>.
31. Clemens KK, Ouédraogo AM, Le B, Voogt J, MacDonald M, Stranberg R, et al. Impact of Ontario's Harmonized Heat Warning and Information System on emergency department visits for heat-related illness in Ontario, Canada: a population-based time series analysis. *Can J Public Health.* 2022;113(5):686-97. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00665-1>.
32. Climate Data. **Humidex projections.** 2023; Available from: https://climatedata.ca/new-and-noteworthy-humidex-projections/?utm_source=Social+Media&utm_medium=LinkedIn&utm_campaign=Humidex.
33. ClimateReadyBC. **Resources search tool.** Victoria, BC: Government of British Columbia; 2023. Available from: <https://experience.arcgis.com/experience/e6e03f5294c447309b7d8311f1620ba7/page/CRBC-Search---Full-Page/>.
34. Coldwell Banker Richard Ellis (CBRE). **Creating Resilience. North American City Sustainability Study 2023. Achieving a Low Carbon Future.** Dallas, TX: CBRE; 2023 Aug. Available from: <https://www.cbre.com/insights/reports/north-american-city-sustainability-study-2023>.

35. Cornwall W. **Schizophrenia pinpointed as a key factor in heat deaths.** Science. 2023 03 15. Available from: https://www.science.org/content/article/schizophrenia-pinpointed-key-factor-heat-deaths?itid=ik_inline_enhanced-template.
36. Covert HH, Abdoel Wahid F, Wenzel SE, Lichtveld MY. **Climate Change Impacts on Respiratory Health: Exposure, Vulnerability, and Risk.** Physiol Rev. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37326296>.
37. Dangerfield K. **'Recipe for potential disaster': The hazards of extreme heat, wildfire smoke on your pet.** The Globe and Mail. 2023 Jul 5. Available from: <https://globalnews.ca/news/9809458/heat-wildfire-smoke-pets-health/>.
38. Derakhshan S, Bautista TN, Bouwman M, Huang L, Lee L, Tarczynski J, et al. **Smartphone locations reveal patterns of cooling center use as a heat mitigation strategy.** Appl Geog. 2023;150:102821. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeog.2022.102821>.
39. Diaconescu E, Sankare H, Chow K, Murdock TQ, Cannon AJ. **A short note on the use of daily climate data to calculate Humidex heat-stress indices.** International Journal of Climatology. 2023;43(2):837-49. Available from: <https://rmets.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/joc.7833>.
40. Dickson J, Lee M, Jones K, Ebrahim iG, Henderson S. **Monitoring temperature variability inside a healthcare facility during an extreme heat event using low-cost sensors.** J Hosp Manag Health Policy. 2023. Available from: <https://jhmhp.amegroups.org/article/view/8312/pdf>.
41. Dorji T, Morrison-Saunders A, Blake D. **Understanding How Community Wellbeing is Affected by Climate Change: Evidence From a Systematic Literature Review.** Environ Manage. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-023-01833-w>.
42. Dwyer IJ, Barry SJE, Megiddo I, White CJ. Evaluations of heat action plans for reducing the health impacts of extreme heat: methodological developments (2012–2021) and remaining challenges. Int J Biometeorol. 2022;66(9):1915-27. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-022-02326-x>.
43. Edelson PJ, Harold R, Ackelsberg J, Duchin JS, Lawrence SJ, Manabe YC, et al. **Climate Change and the Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases in the United States.** Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. 2023;76(5):950-6. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciac697>.
44. Eker S, Mastrucci A, Pachauri S, van Ruijven B. **Social media data shed light on air-conditioning interest of heat-vulnerable regions and sociodemographic groups.** One earth (Cambridge, Mass). 2023;6(4):428-40. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2023.03.011>.
45. Eyquem J, Feltmate B. **Irreversible Extreme Heat: Protecting Canadians and Communities from a Lethal Future.** Waterloo, ON: Intact Centre on Climate Adaptation; 2022 Apr. Available from: <https://www.intactcentreclimateadaptation.ca/irreversible-extreme-heat-protecting-canadians-and-communities-from-a-lethal-future/>.
46. Feathers S. **Health Checks During Extreme Heat Events – NCEH in Canada.** WalkEarth; 2023 06 24 Jul 24. Available from: <https://walkearth.org/2023/06/24/health-checks-during-extreme-heat-events-nceh-in-canada/>.

47. Federation of American Scientists. **An open call for policy ideas to tackle the extreme heat crisis.** Washington, DC: Federation of American Scientists; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://fas.org/accelerator/extreme-heat-policy-challenge/>.
48. Flores EC, Brown LJ, Kakuma R, Eaton J, Dangour A. **Mental health and wellbeing co-benefits of climate change mitigation and adaptation strategies: a systematic review.** SSRN. 2023. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4517171>.
49. Fox S, Crawford A, McCrystall M, Stroeve J, Lukovich J, Loeb N, et al. Extreme Arctic Weather and Community Impacts in Nunavut: A Case Study of One Winter's Storms and Lessons for Local Climate Change Preparedness. *Weather, Climate, and Society*. 2023;15(4):881-92. Available from: <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/wcas/15/4/WCAS-D-23-0006.1.xml>.
50. Futterman ID, Grace H, Weingarten S, Borjian A, Clare CA. **Maternal anxiety, depression and posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) after natural disasters: a systematic review.** *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*. 2023;36(1):2199345. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14767058.2023.2199345>.
51. Gallant I. **How does wildfire smoke affect long-term health? Researchers are trying to find out.** CBC Radio, White Coat, Black Art - The Dose. 2023 06 01 Jun 1. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/whitecoat/the-dose-wildfire-smoke-1.6860689>.
52. Ghosh AK, Demetres MR, Geisler BP, Ssebyala SN, Yang T, Shapiro MF, et al. **Impact of Hurricanes and Associated Extreme Weather Events on Cardiovascular Health: A Scoping Review.** *Environ Health Perspect*. 2022;130(11):116003. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1289/EHP11252>.
53. Glenn N, Myre M. **Post-flooding community-level psychosocial impacts and priorities in Canada: a preliminary report [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2022 Nov 22. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/post-flooding-community-level-psychosocial-impacts-and-priorities-canada>.
54. Hackett F, Pétrin-Desrosiers C, Kalogirou MR, Buse CG. The Lancet Countdown on Health and Climate Change: Policy Brief for Canada. Canada's health systems under strain from climate change: new policy brief. *The Lancet*. 2023. Available from: https://www.cpha.ca/sites/default/files/uploads/advocacy/2023_lancet/2023-TLC-Policy-Brief-for-Canada_final_e.pdf.
55. Harper S. **Climate change and health: the IPCC Report and COP27 [webinar].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 02 24 Feb 24. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/webinar-recording-climate-change-and-health-ipcc-report-and-cop27>.
56. Harper SL, Cunsolo A, Aylward B, Clayton S, Minor K, Cooper M, Vriezen R. **Estimating climate change and mental health impacts in Canada: A cross-sectional survey protocol.** *PLoS ONE*. 2023;18(10):e0291303. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0291303>.
57. HealthWise Staff. **Cold Temperature Exposure.** Health Link BC; 2022. Available from: <https://www.healthlinkbc.ca/illnesses-conditions/injuries/cold-temperature-exposure>.
58. Hebbern C, Gosselin P, Chen K, Chen H, Cakmak S, MacDonald M, et al. **Future temperature-related excess mortality under climate change and population aging scenarios in Canada.** *Can J Public Health*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00782-5>.

59. Henderson SB, McLean KE, Ding Y, Yao J, Turna NS, McVea D, Kosatsky T. Hot weather and death related to acute cocaine, opioid and amphetamine toxicity in British Columbia, Canada: a time-stratified case-crossover study. *CMAJ Open*. 2023;11(3):E569-e78. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.9778%2Fcmajo.20210291>.
60. Hong T, Malik J, Krelling A, O'Brien W, Sun K, Lamberts R, Wei M. **Ten questions concerning thermal resilience of buildings and occupants for climate adaptation**. *Build Environ*. 2023;244:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2023.110806>.
61. House of Commons Canada. Building a more climate resilient Canada. Report of the Standing Committee on Transport, Infrastructure and Communities [Peter Schiefke, Chair]. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://www.ourcommons.ca/Content/Committee/441/TRAN/Reports/RP12645038/tranrp15/tranrp15-e.pdf>.
62. Huang X, Srikrishnan V, Lamontagne J, Keller K, Peng W. **Effects of global climate mitigation on regional air quality and health**. *Nature Sustainability*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-023-01133-5>.
63. Huang Y, Zhang T, Lou J, Wang P, Huang L. **Effective interventions on health effects of Chinese rural elderly under heat exposure**. *Frontiers of environmental science & engineering*. 2022;16(5):66. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11783-022-1545-4>.
64. Hürlimann AC, Nielsen J, Moosavi S, Bush J, Warren-Myers G, March A. **Climate change preparedness across sectors of the built environment – A review of literature**. *Environ Sci Pol*. 2022;128:277-89. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901121003518>.
65. Infrastructure Canada. **Codes, standards and guidance for climate resilience**. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023. Available from: <https://www.infrastructure.gc.ca/climate-resilience-climatique/codes-standards-normes-guidances-eng.html>.
66. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. **AR6 Synthesis report: Climate change 2023**. New York, NY: IPCC, United Nations; 2023 Mar. Available from: <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/sixth-assessment-report-cycle/>.
67. Interior Health. **Heat Response Planning for Southern Interior B.C. Communities: A Toolkit**. Kelowna, BC: Interior Health; 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://www.interiorhealth.ca/sites/default/files/PDFS/heat-alert-response-planning-toolkit.pdf>.
68. Island Health. **Climate Change & Sustainability Roadmap 2023-2028**. Kelowna, BC: Island Health; 2023. Available from: <https://www.interiorhealth.ca/about-ih/climate-change-approach/climate-change-and-sustainability-roadmap-2023-2028#:~:text=The%20Climate%20Change%20and%20Sustainability,provider%20and%20key%20community%20member>.
69. Isler MF, Coates SJ, Boos MD. **Climate change, the cutaneous microbiome and skin disease: implications for a warming world**. *Int J Dermatol*. 2023;62(3):337-45. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijd.16297>.
70. Kaiser D, Roy M, Tétreault L-F. **Optimizing the Public Health Response to Heat Waves to Minimize Cardiovascular Risk**. *The Canadian journal of cardiology*. 2023;39(9):1219-21. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjca.2023.04.001>.

71. Kam S, Hwang BJ, Parker ER. The impact of climate change on atopic dermatitis and mental health comorbidities: a review of the literature and examination of intersectionality. *Int J Dermatol.* 2023;62(4):449-58. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijd.16557>.
72. Katal A, Leroyer S, Zou J, Nikiema O, Albettar M, Belair S, Wang L. Outdoor heat stress assessment using an integrated multi-scale numerical weather prediction system: A case study of a heatwave in Montreal. *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;865. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.161276>.
73. Katznelson E, Cascio WE, Bernstein A, Chaudhary R, Al-Roub N, Liu C-L, et al. **Climate change and cardiovascular health: a systematic review.** *Journal of the American College of Cardiology (JACC).* 2023;81:2332-. Available from: <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/JAHA.122.027847>.
74. Kaveh S, Habibi A, Nikkar M, Aflaki A. **The influence of greenery on reduction of air temperature and air pollution in an urban canyon; A case study.** Research Square. 2023. Available from: <https://assets.researchsquare.com/files/rs-2834932/v1/5311a388-0d6b-4ed5-b80f-a9239f5c6ef4.pdf?c=1684183466>.
75. Keith L, Meerow S, Berke P, DeAngelis J, Jensen L, Trego S, et al. Plan Integration for Resilience Scorecard™(PIRS™) for Heat: Spatially evaluating networks of plans to mitigate heat (Version 1.0). 2022. Available from: <https://www.planning.org/publications/document/9257652/>.
76. Kim J, Waugh DW, Zaitchik BF, Luong A, Bergmark R, Lam K, et al. **Climate change, the environment, and rhinologic disease.** *International forum of allergy & rhinology.* 2023;13(5):865-76. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1002/alr.23128>.
77. KNAW. **Planetary Health. An emerging field to be developed.** Netherlands: KNAW; 2023. Available from: <https://www.know.nl/en/publications/planetary-health-emerging-field-be-developed>.
78. KNAW. **Academy: Prioritise research into the risks to human health posed by global environmental change.** Netherlands: KNAW; 2023. Available from: <https://www.know.nl/en/news/academy-prioritise-research-risks-human-health-posed-global-environmental-change>.
79. Lee MJ, McLean KE, Kuo M, Richardson GRA, Henderson SB. **Chronic diseases associated with mortality in British Columbia, Canada during the 2021 Western North America extreme heat event.** *Geohealth.* 2023;7(3):e2022GH000729. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36938119>.
80. Lee S, Chen D. **Knowledge of protective measures during extreme heat events among the general public.** *BCIT Environmental Public Health Journal.* 2022. Available from: <https://journals.bcit.ca/index.php/ehj/article/view/214>.
81. Lian X, Huang J, Li H, He Y, Ouyang Z, Fu S, et al. **Heat waves accelerate the spread of infectious diseases.** *Environ Res.* 2023;231:116090. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123008824>.
82. Lindsay S, Hsu S, Rangunathan S, Lindsay J. The impact of climate change related extreme weather events on people with pre-existing disabilities and chronic conditions: a scoping review. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2022;1-21. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2022.2150328>.
83. Louis S, Carlson AK, Suresh A, Rim J, Mays M, Ontaneda D, Dhawan A. **Impacts of Climate Change and Air Pollution on Neurologic Health, Disease, and Practice: A Scoping Review.** *Neurology.* 2023;100(10):474-83. Available from: <https://n.neurology.org/content/100/10/474>.

84. Lovett RA. **Voting Cities Off the Urban Heat Island How Trees, Paint, and Energy Conservation Can Fight Back Against Urban Heatwaves.** *Weatherwise*. 2023;76(6):16-23. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00431672.2023.2247794>.
85. Lu K, Ban J, Wang Q, Li T. **Protocol for estimating exposure to compound heat wave and ozone pollution under future climate change.** *STAR protocols*. 2023;4(1):102090. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2666166723000485>.
86. Lulham N, Warren FJ, Walsh KA, Szwarc J. **Canada in a changing climate: synthesis report.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023. Available from: https://changingclimate.ca/site/assets/uploads/sites/6/2023/11/SynthesisReport_EN.pdf.
87. Lynch L. **How to protect the poorest Canadians from hotter summers [podcast].** CBC Radio. 2023 07 02 Jul 2. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/player/play/2239672387730>.
88. Makrufardi F, Manullang A, Rusmawatingtyas D, Chung KF, Lin SC, Chuang HC. **Extreme weather and asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Eur Respir Rev*. 2023;32(168). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1183%2F16000617.0019-2023>.
89. Marlow K. **Vancouver Island town considers bylaw to help keep rental units cool in summer.** CBC News. 2023 Sep 7. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/b-c-town-mulling-bylaw-to-keep-rental-units-cool-in-summer-1.6958807>.
90. Martikainen M-V, Tossavainen T, Hannukka N, Roponen M. **Pollen, respiratory viruses, and climate change: Synergistic effects on human health.** *Environ Res*. 2023;219. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.115149>.
91. Mora C, McKenzie T, Gaw IM, Dean JM, von Hammerstein H, Knudson TA, et al. **Over half of known human pathogenic diseases can be aggravated by climate change.** *Nature Climate Change*. 2022;12(9):869-75. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-022-01426-1>.
92. Myre M, Glenn N. **A guide to post-flooding community-level psychosocial response and recovery in Canada [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 03 10 Mar 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/guide-post-flooding-community-level-psychosocial-response-and-recovery>.
93. Myre M, Glenn N. **Public health practices to support psychosocial and mental health response and recovery post-flooding [webinar].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 03 30 Mar 30. Available from:
94. Naheed S, Eslamian S. **Urban Vulnerability to Extreme Heat Events and Climate Change.** *Disaster Risk Reduction for Resilience*: Springer; 2022. p. 413-34. Available from: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-72196-1_17.
95. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Extreme heat [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 10 May 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/extreme-heat>.
96. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **The health impacts of drought in Canada [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 04 28 Apr 28. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/health-impacts-drought-canada>.

97. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **The health impacts of drought in Canada [topic page]**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 09 08 Sep 8. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/subject-guides/health-impacts-drought-canada>.
98. Neumann I, Anto JM, Bousquet J, Schunemann HJ. The impact of climate change on health needs structured evidence assessment and an evidence to action framework to make decisions: A proposal to adopt the GRADE approach. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36706871>.
99. Oliver SL, Santana KV, Ribeiro H. **The Effect of Sunlight Exposure on Vitamin D Status in Countries of Low and High Latitudes: A Systematic Literature Review**. *Current nutrition reports*. 2023;12(1):1-13. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13668-022-00443-y>.
100. Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Interventions to mitigate heat-related harms among vulnerable populations**. Toronto, ON: King's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Aug. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/H/2023/heat-related-harms-vulnerable-populations.pdf?rev=54551990bbd44c9faa6dd898c58b29bb&sc_lang=en.
101. Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Heat Alert and Response Systems (HARS)**. Toronto, ON: King's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Aug. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/H/2023/heat-alert-response-systems-hars.pdf?rev=d5e50256f88d4669b95093eaa156c58b&sc_lang=en.
102. Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Seasonal Bulletin: Interim Recommendations for Ontario's Heat Alert and Response System**. Toronto, ON: King's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Jul. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/O/2023/ophesac-recommendations-ontario-heat-alert-response-system.pdf?rev=071844c0d27a4e5b9e46d1b3abc16b5a&sc_lang=en.
103. Ontario Ministry of Energy and Environment. **Ontario provincial climate change impact assessment technical report**. Toronto, ON: Government of Ontario; 2023 Jan. Available from: <https://www.ontario.ca/files/2023-08/mecp-ontario-provincial-climate-change-impact-assessment-en-2023-08-17.pdf>.
104. Osaka S, O'Connor EP, Muyskens J. **The human limit. Heat's hidden risk**. *The Washington Post*. 2023 09 06 Sep 6. Available from: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/climate-environment/interactive/2023/schizophrenia-extreme-heat-health-risk/>.
105. Oxfam UK. **Climate Crisis: What is it, why is it happening, how does it affect us all, and what can you do?**: Oxfam GB; 2023. Available from: <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/4774648/oxfam-climate-crisis-ebook/>.
106. Patel L, Conlon KC, Sorensen C, McEachin S, Nadeau K, Kakkad K, Kizer KW. **Climate change and extreme heat events: how health systems should prepare**. *NEJM Catalyst Innovations in Care Delivery*. 2022;3(7):CAT. 21.0454. Available from: <https://catalyst.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/CAT.21.0454>.
107. Philip SY, Kew SF, van Oldenborgh GJ, Anslow FS, Seneviratne SI, Vautard R, et al. **Rapid attribution analysis of the extraordinary heat wave on the Pacific coast of the US and Canada in**

- June 2021.** Earth Syst Dynam. 2022;13(4):1689-713. Available from: <https://esd.copernicus.org/articles/13/1689/2022/>.
108. Phillips T. **Keeping our cool: preventing overheated buildings in the climate crisis [HBE webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 07 20 Jul 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/events/upcoming-webinars/keeping-our-cool-preventing-overheated-buildings-climate-crisis>.
109. Phillips T. **Keeping our cool: preventing overheated buildings in the climate crisis [healthy built environment webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 07 20 Jul 20. Available from:
110. Public Health institute. **Forging Climate Solutions: How to Accelerate Action Across America** Washington, DC: PHI; 2023 Oct 24. Available from: <https://www.phi.org/thought-leadership/forging-climate-solutions-how-to-accelerate-action-across-america/#:~:text=Forging%20Climate%20Solutions%3A%20How%20to%20Accelerate%20Action%20Across%20America%20offers,the%20impacts%20of%20climate%20change>.
111. Public Safety Canada. **National Risk Profile: Strengthening Canada's All-Hazards Approach to Emergency Management**. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 May. Available from: <https://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/mrgnc-mngmnt/ntnl-rsk-prfl/index-en.aspx>.
112. Puntub W, Schnittfinke T, Fleischhauer M, Birkmann J, Garschagen M, Sandholz S, Wannewitz M. Linking science and practice in participatory future-oriented assessment and planning of human heat stress vulnerability in Bonn, Germany. J Environ Planning Manage. 2023;66(9):1918-37. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09640568.2022.2043260>.
113. Qian C. Lessons Learned from the Success of Municipal Climate Policy in British Columbia, Canada, and its Applications to the Rest of the Country: Columbia University; 2023. Available from: <https://academiccommons.columbia.edu/doi/10.7916/41js-f630>.
114. Quantz D, Lubik A, Newhouse E, Pastrana S. **Opportunities for health system action on climate change**. British Columbia Medical Journal. 2023. Available from: <https://bcmj.org/blog/opportunities-health-system-action-climate-change>.
115. Quitmann C, Griesel S, Nayna Schwerdtle P, Danquah I, Herrmann A. **Climate-sensitive health counselling: a scoping review and conceptual framework**. The Lancet Planetary Health. 2023;7(7):e600-e10. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00107-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00107-9).
116. Ratwatte P, Wehling H, Phalkey R, Weston D. **Prioritising Climate Change Mitigation Behaviours and Exploring Public Health Co-Benefits: A Delphi Study**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(6):5094. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/6/5094>.
117. Ray Biswas R, Rahman A. **Adaptation to climate change: A study on regional climate change adaptation policy and practice framework**. J Environ Manage. 2023;336:117666. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.117666>.
118. Rempel AR, Danis J, Rempel AW, Fowler M, Mishra S. **Improving the passive survivability of residential buildings during extreme heat events in the Pacific Northwest**. Applied Energy. 2022;321:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2022.119323>.

119. Richmond JG, Hill R. **Rethinking local resilience for extreme heat events**. Public Health. 2023;218:146-8. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0033350623000872>.
120. Ripple WJ, Wolf C, Gregg JW, Rockström J, Newsome TM, Law BE, et al. **The 2023 state of the climate report: Entering uncharted territory**. Bioscience. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biad080>.
121. Roberts M, Colley K, Currie M, Eastwood A, Li K-H, Avery LM, et al. **The Contribution of Environmental Science to Mental Health Research: A Scoping Review**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(7):5278. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/7/5278>.
122. Romanello M, Napoli Cd, Green C, Kennard H, Lampard P, Scamman D, et al. The 2023 report of the Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: the imperative for a health-centred response in a world facing irreversible harms. The Lancet. 2023. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)01859-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(23)01859-7).
123. Rothschild J, Haase E. Women’s mental health and climate change Part II: Socioeconomic stresses of climate change and eco-anxiety for women and their children. International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics. 2023;160(2):414-20. Available from: <https://obgyn.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/ijgo.14514>.
124. Salvador Costa MJ, Leitão A, Silva R, Monteiro V, Melo P. **Climate Change Prevention through Community Actions and Empowerment: A Scoping Review**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2022;19(22):14645. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/22/14645>.
125. Sapkota A, Kotanko P. **Climate change-fuelled natural disasters and chronic kidney disease: a call for action**. Nature reviews Nephrology. 2023;19(3):141-2. Available from: <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41581-023-00682-4>.
126. Schmitz OJ, Sylvén M, Atwood TB, Bakker ES, Berzaghi F, Brodie JF, et al. **Trophic rewilding can expand natural climate solutions**. Nature Climate Change. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-023-01631-6>.
127. Seltenrich N. **No Reprieve: Extreme Heat at Night Contributes to Heat Wave Mortality**. Environ Health Perspect. 2023;131(7):074003. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP13206>.
128. Signer K, Formosa S, Seal-Jones T. **Building community resilience: The City of Victoria’s approach to climate change adaptation and extreme heat response**. Journal of Business Continuity & Emergency Planning. 2023;17(2):116-29. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/37968782/>.
129. Simpson NP, Williams PA, Mach KJ, Berrang-Ford L, Biesbroek R, Haasnoot M, et al. **Adaptation to compound climate risks: A systematic global stocktake**. iScience. 2023;26(2):105926. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36866045>.
130. Smith JC, Whiley H, Ross KE. **Climate Change and Health: Local Government Capacity for Health Protection in Australia**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(3):1750. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/1750>.
131. Stevens KM. Coping with heat: community perceptions and experiences of urban forests in Metro Vancouver, Canada: University of British Columbia; 2022.

132. Sturino I. Extreme weather impacts our health – especially as we age. But Sunnybrook’s Dr. Susan Deering has a prescription for how to adapt. 2023 06 19; Available from: <https://health.sunnybrook.ca/featured/extreme-weather-impacts-our-health-how-to-adapt/>.
133. Tait P. **Hot weather, heat warning, or extreme heat emergency?** Prince George, BC: Northern Health Authority, Northern Health Stories; 2023 08 16 Aug 16. Available from: <https://stories.northernhealth.ca/stories/hot-weather-heat-warning-or-extreme-heat-emergency>.
134. Tetzlaff EJ, Goulet N, Gorman M, Ioannou LG, Kenny GP. **Working under the 2021 Heat Dome: A Content Analysis of Occupational Impacts Mentioned in the Canadian Media.** Healthcare. 2023;11(17):2423. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2227-9032/11/17/2423>.
135. Tetzlaff EJ, Goulet N, Gorman M, Richardson GRA, Kenny GP. **The Intersection of the COVID-19 Pandemic and the 2021 Heat Dome in Canadian Digital News Media: A Content Analysis.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(17):6674. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/17/6674>.
136. Transportation Research Board, National Academies of Sciences Engineering Medicine. **Achieving highway runoff volume and pollutant reduction using vegetated compost blankets: a guide.** Davis AP, Aydilek A, Felton GK, Forgione ER, editors. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 2023. Available from: <https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/27032/achieving-highway-runoff-volume-and-pollutant-reduction-using-vegetated-compost-blankets-a-guide>.
137. UK Government. **Hot weather and health: guidance and advice.** London, UK: UK Government; 2023 May 10. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/hot-weather-and-health-guidance-and-advice>.
138. UK Health Security Agency. **Climate change and public health indicators: scoping review.** London: UK Government; 2023 Sep. Available from: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1180658/climate-change-and-public-health-indicators-scoping-review.pdf.
139. UNFCCC Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Paris Agreement (CMA). **Long-term low-emission development strategies. Synthesis report by the secretariat.** New York, NY: United Nations; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://unfccc.int/documents/632339>.
140. United Nations Environment Programme. **Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report.** Nairobi, Kenya: UNEP; 2023 Mar. Available from: <https://www.unep.org/resources/report/climate-change-2023-synthesis-report>.
141. United Nations Environment Programme. **Adaptation Gap Report 2023. Underfinanced. Underprepared – Inadequate investment and planning on climate adaptation leaves world exposed.** UNEP; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://www.unep.org/resources/adaptation-gap-report-2023>.
142. University of British Columbia Faculty of Medicine. **Future-proofing health in a changing climate.** Vancouver, BC: UBC; 2023 12 04 Dec 4. Available from: <https://www.med.ubc.ca/news/future-proofing-health-in-a-changing-climate/>.
143. US Climate Resilience Toolkit. **Case studies.** US Climate Resilience Toolkit; 2023. Available from: <https://toolkit.climate.gov/#case-studies>.

144. Van de Vuurst P, Escobar LE. **Climate change and infectious disease: a review of evidence and research trends.** *Infectious Diseases of Poverty.* 2023;12(1):51. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40249-023-01102-2>.
145. Vancouver Coastal Health, Fraser Health. **Schools and wildfire smoke.** Vancouver, BC: VCH and FH; 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://www.vch.ca/en/document-library/schools-wildfire-smoke>.
146. Vancouver Coastal Health, Fraser Health. **Heat check-in support framework for non-governmental organizations.** Vancouver, BC: VCH and FH; 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://www.vch.ca/en/media/13701>.
147. Vancouver Coastal Health, Fraser Health. Extreme heat preparedness. summer heat, smoke and health: recommended actions for **owners and managers of rental and strata housing.** Vancouver, BC: VCH and FH; 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://www.vch.ca/en/media/13676>.
148. Vicedo-Cabrera AM, Melén E, Forastiere F, Gehring U, Katsouyanni K, Yorgancioglu A, et al. **Climate change and respiratory health: a European Respiratory Society position statement.** *Eur Respir J.* 2023;62(2):2201960. Available from: <https://erj.ersjournals.com/content/erj/62/2/2201960.full.pdf>.
149. Wade T. **Community-based adaptation approaches to sea level rise and health.** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 Mar. Available from:
150. Wang J, Foley K. Promoting climate-resilient cities: Developing an attitudinal analytical framework for understanding the relationship between humans and blue-green infrastructure. *Environ Sci Pol.* 2023;146:133-43. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901123001399>.
151. Weichenthal S, Lavigne E, You H, Pollitt K, Shin T, Kulka R, et al. Daily Summer Temperatures and Hospitalization for Acute Cardiovascular Events: Impact of Outdoor PM_{2.5} Oxidative Potential on Observed Associations across Canada. *Epidemiology.* 2023;10.1097/EDE.0000000000001651. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/epidem/fulltext/9900/daily_summer_temperatures_and_hospitalization_for.176.aspx.
152. White RH, Anderson S, Booth JF, Braich G, Draeger C, Fei C, et al. **The unprecedented Pacific Northwest heatwave of June 2021.** *Nature Communications.* 2023;14(1):727. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-36289-3>.
153. Wise J. **Climate change: Window to act is closing rapidly, warn scientists.** *BMJ.* 2023;380:p674. Available from: <https://www.bmj.com/content/bmj/380/bmj.p674.full.pdf>.
154. Woo A. **B.C. to require all new homes have a temperature-controlled room.** Toronto, ON: The Globe and Mail; 2023 Aug 17. Available from: <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/amp/canada/british-columbia/article-bc-to-require-all-new-homes-have-a-temperature-controlled-room/>.
155. Woodland L, Ratwatte P, Phalkey R, Gillingham EL. **Investigating the Health Impacts of Climate Change among People with Pre-Existing Mental Health Problems: A Scoping Review.** *Int J*

- Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(8):5563. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/8/5563>.
156. World Health Organization. **Basic training on environment, climate change and health. Online course for practitioners and actors influencing policy change.** Geneva, Switzerland: WHO; 2023. Available from: <https://www.who.int/teams/environment-climate-change-and-health/training/basic/>.
 157. Yazdani M, Haghani M. **A dynamic emergency planning system for relocating vulnerable people to safe shelters in response to heat waves.** Expert Systems with Applications. 2023;228:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2023.120224>.
 158. Yoon S, Woo S, Kim J, Hwang SW, Kweon SJ. **The location routing problem for cooling shelters during heat waves.** Urban Climate. 2022;44:101138. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101138>.

FLOODING

1. Alberta Water Portal Society. **Social impacts of flooding.** Calgary, AB: Alberta Water; 2023 09 08 Sep 8. Available from: <https://albertawater.com/what-are-the-consequences-of-flooding/social/>.
2. Eyquem J. **Managing flooding and erosion at the watershed-scale: guidance to support governments using nature-based solutions.** Toronto, ON: Canadian Standards Association; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.csagroup.org/article/research/managing-flooding-and-erosion-at-the-watershed-scale/>.
3. Jacob J, Valois P, Tessier M, Talbot D, Anctil F, Cloutier G, Renaud J-S. Using the theory of planned behavior to identify key beliefs underlying flood-related adaptive behaviors in the province of Québec, Canada. Journal of Flood Risk Management. 2023:e12906. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfr3.12906>.
4. Klassen C, Tatla I, Raible C, Jessiman DL, Beaulieu L. **After the flood. community response & recovery. City of Abbotsford.** Abbotsford, BC: University of the Fraser Valley, Community Health and Social Innovation Hub; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WG4d1hMAFQEY2cFlmNepS-a1tI3cvj8I/view>.
5. Myre M, Glenn N. **Reflections on supporting community psychosocial well-being after a flood [blog].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 10 May 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/reflections-supporting-community-psychosocial-well-being-after-flood>.
6. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Floods: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 26 Apr 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/floods-prevention-preparedness-response-and>.
7. National Collaborating Centres for Public Health. **Public health responses for long-term evacuation and recovery.** Montreal, QC: NCCPH; 2023. Available from: <https://nccph.ca/projects/public-health-responses-for-long-term-evacuation-and-recovery/>.

8. National Collaborating Centres for Public Health. From the floodwaters: Siksika Nation and the Bow River flood Insights. Insights for public health responses to long-term evacuation. Montreal, QC: NCCPH; 2023. Available from: <https://nccph.ca/projects/public-health-responses-for-long-term-evacuation-and-recovery/from-the-floodwaters-siksika-nation-and-the-bow-river-flood/>.
9. Public Safety Canada. **Background: Floods**. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 [updated May 11]; Available from: <https://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/mrgnc-mngmnt/ntnl-rsk-prfl/bckgrndr-flds-en.aspx>.
10. Raikes J, Henstra D, Thistlethwaite J. **Public Attitudes Toward Policy Instruments for Flood Risk Management**. Environ Manage. 2023;72(5):1050-60. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-023-01848-3>.
11. Yang W, Zhang J, Krebs P. Investigating flood exposure induced socioeconomic risk and mitigation strategy under climate change and urbanization at a city scale. Journal of Cleaner Production. 2023;387:135929. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652623000872>.
12. Yang Z, Huang W, McKenzie JE, Xu R, Yu P, Ye T, et al. **Mortality risks associated with floods in 761 communities worldwide: time series study**. BMJ. 2023;383:e075081. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj-2023-075081>.
13. Yasui E, Kayes BA. **Community-driven disaster risk reduction: a case study of flood risk management in Brandon, MB, Canada**. Int J Water Resour Dev. 2023;39(6):1016-38. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/07900627.2021.1999216>.
14. Yazdani M, Haghani M. Elderly people evacuation planning in response to extreme flood events using optimisation-based decision-making systems: A case study in western Sydney, Australia. Knowledge-Based Systems. 2023;274:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.knosys.2023.110629>.

SEA LEVEL RISE

1. Dau QV, Wang X, Shah MAR, Kinay P, Basheer S. **Assessing the Potential Impacts of Climate Change on Current Coastal Ecosystems—A Canadian Case Study**. Remote Sensing. 2023;15(19):4742. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15194742>.
2. Kenley M. **Climate Change and Vulnerable Communities - Eastern Region Training** cela.ca. Toronto, ON: Canadian Environmental Law Association; 2023 May. Available from: <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/3683163/climate-change-and-vulnerable-communities/4489161/>.
3. Logan TM, Anderson MJ, Reilly AC. **Risk of isolation increases the expected burden from sea-level rise**. Nature Climate Change. 2023;13(4):397-402. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-023-01642-3>.
4. Threndyle RE, Jamieson RC, Kennedy G, Lake CB, Kurylyk BL. **Future inundation of coastal on-site wastewater treatment systems in a region with pronounced sea-level rise**. J Hydrol. 2022;614:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128548>.

5. Wade T. **Identifying health priorities in sea level rise adaptation planning [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 11 Apr 11. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/identifying-health-priorities-sea-level-rise-adaptation-planning>.
6. Wade T. **A synthesis of project findings: Sea level rise and public health implications [evidence review]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 12 Apr 12. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/synthesis-project-findings-sea-level-rise-and-public-health-implications>.

WILDFIRES, OTHER

1. Allen RW, Cleland S. **Wildfire smoke is an increasing threat to Canadians' health**. The Conversation. 2023. Available from: <https://theconversation.com/wildfire-smoke-is-an-increasing-threat-to-canadians-health-211411#:~:text=There%20is%20strong%20evidence%20that,cardiovascular%20system%20is%20also%20growing>.
2. Chen K, Ma Y, Bell ML, Yang W. **Canadian Wildfire Smoke and Asthma Syndrome Emergency Department Visits in New York City**. JAMA. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2023.18768>.
3. Chu L, Grafton RQ, Nelson H. **Accounting for forest fire risks: global insights for climate change mitigation**. Mitig Adapt Strat Glob Change. 2023;28(8):1-41. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11027-023-10087-0#:~:text=Our%20results%20show%20the%20following,and%20inter%2Dtemporal%20heterogeneity%20of>.
4. Cox S. **In B.C.'s bone-dry northeast, what happens when wildfires and fracking collide?** Narwhal. 2023 Jun 14. Available from: <https://thenarwhal.ca/bc-donnie-creek-wildfire-fracking/>.
5. Dhingra R, Keeler C, Staley BS, Jardel HV, Ward-Caviness C, Rebuli ME, et al. **Wildfire smoke exposure and early childhood respiratory health: a study of prescription claims data**. Environ Health. 2023;22(1):48. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-00998-5>.
6. Environmental Law Society Centre. **Reducing Wildfire by Encouraging Prescribed and Cultural Burning**. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria; 2023 Mar 15. Available from: <https://elc.uvic.ca/publications/reducing-wildfire-by-encouraging-prescribed-and-cultural-burning/>.
7. Erdenesanaa D. **The emerging science of tracing smoke back to wildfires**. The New York Times. 2023 Jun 28. Available from: <https://www.nytimes.com/2023/06/28/us/the-emerging-science-of-tracing-smoke-back-to-wildfires.html>.
8. FireSmart Canada, Canada Wildfire, Intact Centre on Climate Adaptation, Intellifeu Canada. **Wildfire-resilience best-practice checklist for home construction, renovation and landscaping**. University of Waterloo: Intact Centre on Climate Adaptation; 2023. Available from: https://www.intactcentreclimateadaptation.ca/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/FSC_ConstructionChecklist_FINAL.pdf.

9. Flores I, Ortuño MT, Tirado G. **A goal programming model for early evacuation of vulnerable people and relief distribution during a wildfire.** *Saf Sci.* 2023;164. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2023.106117>.
10. Gallant I. **How does wildfire smoke affect long-term health? Researchers are trying to find out.** CBC Radio, White Coat, Black Art - The Dose. 2023 06 01 Jun 1. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/whitecoat/the-dose-wildfire-smoke-1.6860689>.
11. Gao Y, Huang W, Yu P, Xu R, Yang Z, Gasevic D, et al. **Long-term impacts of non-occupational wildfire exposure on human health: A systematic review.** *Environ Pollut.* 2023;121041. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.121041>.
12. Health Canada. **Public health update on the health effects of wildfires.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Jun 19. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/news/2023/06/public-health-update-on-the-health-effects-of-wildfires.html>.
13. Jung J, Wilkins JL, Schollaert CL, Masuda YJ, Flunker JC, Connolly RE, et al. **Advancing the community health vulnerability index for wildland fire smoke exposure.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2024;906:167834. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723064616>.
14. Larsen A, Yang S, Reich BJ, Rappold AG. **A spatial causal analysis of wildland fire-contributed PM(2.5) using numerical model output.** *Ann Appl Stat.* 2022;16(4):2714-31. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1214/22F22-aos1610>.
15. Lowe SR, Garfin DR. **Crisis in the air: the mental health implications of the 2023 Canadian wildfires.** *The Lancet Planetary Health.* 2023;7(9):e732-e3. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00188-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00188-2).
16. Melton CC, De Fries CM, Smith RM, Mason LR. **Wildfires and Older Adults: A Scoping Review of Impacts, Risks, and Interventions.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(13):6252. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/13/6252>.
17. Migliaccio CT. **How bad is wildfire smoke for your health? Here's my view as a toxicologist.** *The Guardian.* 2023 Jun 19. Available from: <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2023/jun/19/wildfires-new-york-canada-toxicologist>.
18. National Academies of Sciences Engineering Medicine. **The science and effects of wildfires.** Washington, DC: NASEM; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://www.nationalacademies.org/news/2023/06/the-science-and-effects-of-wildfire?utm_source=NASEM+News+and+Publications&utm_campaign=40c0e65a45-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2023_06_12_06_27&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_40c0e65a45-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=40c0e65a45&mc_eid=72cce80828.
19. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Wildfire, smoke, and health [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 06 15 Jun 15. Available from: <https://nceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/wildfire-smoke-and-health>.
20. National Collaborating Centre for Methods and Tools, National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Rapid Review: What is the evidence for the effectiveness of public health interventions, and their potential unintended consequences, to reduce the direct and indirect**

- health impacts of exposure to wildfires, including wildfire smoke and combined heat-wildfire smoke events? Winnipeg, MB and Vancouver, BC: NCCMT and NCCEH; 2023 Oct. Available from: <https://www.nccmt.ca/rapid-evidence-service/59>.
21. National Collaborating Centres for Public Health. Out of the ashes: Ashcroft Indian Band and the Elephant Hill wildfire. Insights for public health responses to long-term evacuation. Montreal, QC: NCCPH; 2023. Available from: <https://nccph.ca/projects/public-health-responses-for-long-term-evacuation-and-recovery/>.
 22. Nyce CM. **How Real Is Smoke Brain?** The Atlantic. 2023. Available from: <https://www.theatlantic.com/science/archive/2023/06/wildfire-smoke-brain-health/674336/>.
 23. Oseh C. **How mobile clinics are helping those affected by Canada's wildfires.** BMJ. 2023;382:2007. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.p2007>.
 24. Palinkas LA, De Leon J, Yu K, Salinas E, Fernandez C, Johnston J, et al. Adaptation Resources and Responses to Wildfire Smoke and Other Forms of Air Pollution in Low-Income Urban Settings: A Mixed-Methods Study. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(7). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37048007>.
 25. Pan in BC. **Emergency Preparedness: Wildfire Smoke and Air Quality.** Public Health Agency of Canada Emergency Preparedness and Response; 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://paninbc.ca/2023/06/26/emergency-preparedness-wildfire-smoke-and-air-quality/>.
 26. Public Health Agency of Canada. **Public health risk profile: Wildfires in Canada, 2023.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 07 07 Jul 7. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/emergency-preparedness-response/rapid-risk-assessments-public-health-professionals/risk-profile-wildfires-2023.html>.
 27. Public Health Agency of Canada. **Wildfires in Canada. Toolkit for public health authorities.** Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada; 2023 08 08 Aug 8. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/content/dam/hc-sc/documents/services/publications/healthy-living/wildfires-canada-toolkit-public-health-authorities/wildfires-canada-toolkit-public-health-authorities-en.pdf>.
 28. S & P Global. **Listen: How the Canadian wildfires impact business, net-zero, health [podcast].** S & P Global; 2023 06 23 Jun 23. Available from: <https://www.spglobal.com/esg/podcasts/how-the-canadian-wildfires-impact-business-net-zero-health>.
 29. Seale H, Trent M, Marks GB, Shah S, Chughtai AA, MacIntyre CR. Exploring the use of masks for protection against the effects of wildfire smoke among people with preexisting respiratory conditions. BMC Public Health. 2023;23(1):2330. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-17274-3>.
 30. Sun R. **The science of smoke and health.** Pullman, WA2023 [Sep 21]; Available from: <https://www.nwpb.org/2023/09/21/the-science-of-smoke-and-health/>.
 31. Tinoco N. **Post-disaster (im)mobility aspiration and capability formation: case study of Southern California wildfire.** Popul Environ. 2023;45(2):4. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37091045>.

32. Tuolumne County. **Safe cleanup of fire ash.** Tuolumne County: State of California; 2023. Available from: <https://www.tuolumnecounty.ca.gov/DocumentCenter/View/22750/safe-cleanup-fire-ash-1>.
33. US Forest Service. **Confronting the wildfire crisis. a strategy for protecting communities and improving resilience in America's forests.** US Department of Agriculture; 2022 Jan. Available from: https://www.fs.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fs_media/fs_document/Confronting-the-Wildfire-Crisis.pdf.
34. Wei J, Wang J, Li Z, Kondragunta S, Anenberg S, Wang Y, et al. Long-term mortality burden trends attributed to black carbon and PM2.5 from wildfire emissions across the continental USA from 2000 to 2020: a deep learning modelling study. *The Lancet Planetary Health.* 2023;7(12):e963-e75. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00235-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00235-8).
35. Wu KJ. **Wildfire masking is just different. The not-COVID reason to mask is here.** *The Atlantic.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2023/06/mask-wildfire-smoke-n95-effective/674325/>.
36. Zhang Y, Tingting Y, Huang W, Yu P, Chen G, Xu R, et al. **Health Impacts of Wildfire Smoke on Children and Adolescents: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis.** *Curr Environ Health Rep.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40572-023-00420-9>.

5. BUILT ENVIRONMENT

GREEN & BLUE SPACES

1. Adewuyi FA, Knobel P, Gogna P, Dadvand P. **Health effects of green prescription: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials.** *Environ Res.* 2023;236:116844. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123016481>.
2. Bianconi A, Longo G, Coa AA, Fiore M, Gori D. **Impacts of urban green on cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases: a systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(11):5966. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/11/5966>.
3. Dzhambov AM, Lercher P, Vincens N, Persson Waye K, Klatte M, Leist L, et al. Protective effect of restorative possibilities on cognitive function and mental health in children and adolescents: A scoping review including the role of physical activity. *Environ Res.* 2023;233:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116452>.
4. Elliott LR, Pasanen T, White MP, Wheeler BW, Grellier J, Cirach M, et al. **Nature contact and general health: Testing multiple serial mediation pathways with data from adults in 18 countries.** *Environ Int.* 2023;178:108077. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160412023003501>.
5. Foderaro LW, Klein W. **The power of parks to promote health. A special report.** Los Angeles, CA: Trust for Public Land; 2023 May 24. Available from: <https://www.tpl.org/parks-promote-health-report>.

6. George DR, Ethridge AE. **Hospital-Based Community Gardens as a Strategic Partner in Addressing Community Health Needs.** *Am J Public Health.* 2023;113(9):939-42. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2023.307336>.
7. Harrison H, Burns M, Darko N, Jones C. Exploring the benefits of nature-based interventions in socio-economically deprived communities: a narrative review of the evidence to date. *Perspect Public Health.* 2023;143(3):156-72. Available from: <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/17579139231170768>.
8. Hunter RF, Nieuwenhuijsen M, Fabian C, Murphy N, O'Hara K, Rappe E, et al. **Advancing urban green and blue space contributions to public health.** *The Lancet Public Health.* 2023;8(9):e735-e42. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667\(23\)00156-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(23)00156-1).
9. Juntti M, Ozsezer-Kurnuc S. Factors influencing the realisation of the social impact of urban nature in inner-city environments: A systematic review of complex evidence. *Ecological Economics.* 2023;211:107872. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800923001350>.
10. Maurer M, Yoon L, Visnic O, Cook E. **Effects on perceptions of greenspace benefits during the COVID-19 pandemic.** *Local Environment.* 2023;28(10):1279-94. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2023.2202381>.
11. Ogletree SS, Huang J-H, Reif D, Yang L, Dunstan C, Osakwe N, et al. **The relationship between greenspace exposure and telomere length in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;905:167452. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723060795>.
12. Pasanen TP, White MP, Elliott LR, van den Bosch M, Bratman GN, Ojala A, et al. Urban green space and mental health among people living alone: The mediating roles of relational and collective restoration in an 18-country sample. *Environ Res.* 2023;232:116324. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123011283>.
13. Rosenkrantz L. **Urban rewilding and public health considerations [evidence brief].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 08 31 Aug 31. Available from: <https://nceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/urban-rewilding-and-public-health-considerations>.
14. Selanon P, Chuangchai W. The Importance of Urban Green Spaces in Enhancing Holistic Health and Sustainable Well-Being for People with Disabilities: A Narrative Review. *Buildings.* 2023;13(8):2100. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-5309/13/8/2100>.
15. Woodward A, Hinwood A, Bennett D, Gear B, Vardoulakis S, Lalchandani N, et al. **Trees, Climate Change, and Health: An Urban Planning, Greening and Implementation Perspective.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(18):6798. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/18/6798>.
16. Yin Y, Shao Y, Wang Y, Wu L. Developing a Pocket Park Prescription Program for Human Restoration: An Approach That Encourages Both People and the Environment. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(17):6642. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/17/6642>.

HOUSING

1. Bigonnesse C, Weeks L, Pupilampu V, Paris M, Dupuis-Blanchard S, McInnis-Perry GJ, Haché-Chiasson A. **Cohousing communities and social determinants of health in later life: a scoping review protocol.** JBI Evidence Synthesis. 2023;21(6):1337-43. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/jbisrir/Fulltext/2023/06000/Cohousing_communities_and_social_determinants_of.14.aspx.
2. Brown EM, Moineddin R, Hapsari A, Gozdyra P, Durant S, Pinto AD. **Eviction filings during bans on enforcement throughout the COVID-19 pandemic: an interrupted time series analysis.** Can J Public Health. 2023;114(5):745-54. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00813-1>.
3. Oetomo A, Kaur J, Wang K, Berry P, Butt Z, Morita P. **Using indoor temperature in heat health warning systems: Deployment in community housing in Canada.** Eur J Public Health. 2023;33(Supplement_2). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurpub/ckad160.848>.
4. Oetomo A, Kaur J, Wang K, Butt Z, Berry P, Morita P. The case for indoor temperature in heat health warning systems: deployment of a real-time indoor temperature data ecosystem in community housing. Population Medicine. 2023;5(Supplement). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.18332/popmed/164245>.

NOISE

1. Aasvang GM, Stockfelt L, Sørensen M, Turunen AW, Roswall N, Yli-Tuomi T, et al. **Burden of disease due to transportation noise in the Nordic countries.** Environ Res. 2023;231:116077. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123008691>.
2. American Academy of Pediatrics. **American Academy of Pediatrics Sounds the Alarm on Excessive Noise and Risks to Children's Hearing in Updated Policy Statement.** AAP; 2023. Available from: <https://www.aap.org/en/news-room/news-releases/aap/2023/american-academy-of-pediatrics-sounds-the-alarm-on-excessive-noise-and-risks-to-childrens-hearing-in-updated-policy-statement/>.
3. Basner M, Smith MG, Jones CW, Ecker AJ, Howard K, Schneller V, et al. **Associations of bedroom PM2.5, CO2, temperature, humidity, and noise with sleep: An observational actigraphy study.** Sleep Health: Journal of the National Sleep Foundation. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sleh.2023.02.010>.
4. Bolouki A. **Neurobiological effects of urban built and natural environment on mental health: systematic review.** Rev Environ Health. 2023;38(1):169-79. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35112526>.
5. Bower M, Kent J, Patulny R, Green O, McGrath L, Teesson L, et al. **The impact of the built environment on loneliness: A systematic review and narrative synthesis.** Health Place. 2023;79:102962. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36623467>.
6. Cantuaria ML, Brandt J, Blanes-Vidal V. Exposure to multiple environmental stressors, emotional and physical well-being, and self-rated health: An analysis of relationships using latent variable structural equation modelling. Environ Res. 2023;227:115770. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123005625>.

7. Cantuaria ML, Pedersen ER, Poulsen AH, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Hvidtfeldt UA, Levin G, et al. **Transportation Noise and Risk of Tinnitus: A Nationwide Cohort Study from Denmark.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(2):027001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11248>.
8. Cao T, Zheng Y, Dong H. **Control of odor emissions from livestock farms: A review.** *Environ Res.* 2023;225:115545. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.115545>.
9. Chen X, Liu M, Zuo L, Wu X, Chen M, Li X, et al. **Environmental noise exposure and health outcomes: an umbrella review of systematic reviews and meta-analysis.** *Eur J Public Health.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37030015>.
10. Godono A, Ciocan C, Clari M, Mansour I, Curoso G, Franceschi A, et al. **Association between exposure to wind turbines and sleep disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2023;254:114273. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1438463923001645>.
11. Government of Nova Scotia. **Guidelines for Environmental Noise Measurement and Assessment: engagement.** Halifax, NS: Government of Nova Scotia; 2023. Available from: <https://novascotia.ca/environmental-noise-measurement-assessment-engagement/>.
12. Keh A. **Shattered Nerves, Sleepless Nights: Pickleball Noise Is Driving Everyone Nuts.** *The New York Times.* 2023 Jun 23. Available from: https://www.nytimes.com/2023/06/30/sports/pickleball-noise-complaints-lawsuits.html?unlocked_article_code=1yjE9an1TdlZGxsx1wFcAWHt_GaqZnpLyzbai_3rDkDN4XU_BM_UFrdZMYNNqJdzBa2yOPyOAVuGEZY0w-RpLEUFlrWJmLz7JSuLSgtzj41IOHkPEOIJydm2iQFkyBt972y4kv8s2F16UP7YkM5uVCty4TyA4vvrhMoKV8-XvSe4BpO28M6ztsd_Pv_HjAyB8GCWHIu0XPcsDY4I3u99kz4vB7SoJqSEYmpJiAxAsUaGufUCl5f3I4k_4Y-b9eOap-iZC-uXFmlZsf-HXzLV7QghSSPyPZk97DW2RKui2YIDd6KpbFpqAVlkarVfp3hdmQ6eLZ4IjvsXjpeckTGHF16WmHje3xT8DppDJho&smid=nytcore-ios-share&referringSource=articleShare.
13. Lan Z, Yuan M, Shao S, Li F. **Noise Emission Models of Electric Vehicles Considering Speed, Acceleration, and Motion State.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(4). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390%2Fijerph20043531>.
14. Marshall NS, Cho G, Toelle BG, Tonin R, Bartlett DJ, D’Rozario AL, et al. **The Health Effects of 72 Hours of Simulated Wind Turbine Infrasound: A Double-Blind Randomized Crossover Study in Noise-Sensitive, Healthy Adults.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(3):037012. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP10757>.
15. Mori K, Rock M, McCormack G, Liccioli S, Giunchi D, Marceau D, et al. **Fecal contamination of urban parks by domestic dogs and tragedy of the commons.** *Sci Rep.* 2023;13(1):3462. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36859468>.
16. Raabus C. **Does white noise really help you learn and can brown noise ‘turn off’ your brain?** *ABC News Australia.* 2023 Sep 11. Available from: <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-11/white-noise-brown-noise-are-sonic-hues-good-for-us/102814968>.

17. Rashidfarokhi A, Danivska V. **Managing crises ‘together’: how can the built environment contribute to social resilience?** *Building Res Inform.* 2023;51(7):747-63. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09613218.2023.2191922>.
18. Ribeiro Pimenta A, Kamruzzaman M, Currie G. **Long-term effects of autonomous vehicles on the built environment: a systematic scoping review towards conceptual frameworks.** *Transport Reviews.* 2023;43(6):1083-117. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01441647.2023.2189325>.
19. Rosenkrantz L, Schuurman N. **Applications of GIScience to disease mapping. A COVID-19 case study.** In: Kent AJ, Specht D, editors. *The Routledge Handbook of Geospatial Technologies and Society.* London, UK: Routledge; 2023 06 01. Available from: <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.4324/9780367855765-37/applications-giscience-disease-mapping-leah-rosenkrantz-nadine-schuurman>.
20. Schmidt CW. **Unheard, Unfelt? Researchers Find No Evidence of Effects from Wind Turbine Infrasound.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(5):054001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP13010>.
21. Trudeau C, King N, Guastavino C. **Investigating sonic injustice: A review of published research.** *Social science & medicine (1982).* 2023;326:115919. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2023.115919>.
22. UK Health Security Agency. **Noise pollution: mapping the health impacts of transportation noise in England.** London, UK: UK Government; 2023 Jun 29. Available from: <https://ukhsa.blog.gov.uk/2023/06/29/noise-pollution-mapping-the-health-impacts-of-transportation-noise-in-england/>.
23. Vine MM, Mulligan K, Harris R, Dean JL. **The impact of health geography on public health research, policy, and practice in Canada.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023 09 01;20(18):6735. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/18/6735>.
24. Welch D, Shepherd D, Dirks KN, Reddy R. **Health effects of transport noise.** *Transport Reviews.* 2023;43(6):1190-210. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01441647.2023.2206168>.
25. Wolkoff M, Fyie L, Meuti M. **Light Pollution Disrupts Seasonal Differences in the Daily Activity and Metabolic Profiles of the Northern House Mosquito, Culex pipiens.** *Insects.* 2023;14(1):64. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-4450/14/1/64>.
26. Wyerman B, Unetich R. **Pickleball Sound 101 - The Statistics of Pickleball Sound and a Recommended Noise Standard for Pickleball Play.** *INTER-NOISE and NOISE-CON Congress and Conference Proceedings.* 2023;266(2):1-9. Available from: <https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/ince/incecp/2023/00000266/00000002/art00001>
https://doi.org/10.3397/NC_2023_0001.
27. Xu Y-x, Zhang J-h, Tao F-b, Sun Y. **Association between exposure to light at night (LAN) and sleep problems: A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;857:159303. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969722064026>.

28. Yu X, Jarvis I, Davis Z, van den Bosch M, Davies H. **Reductions in community noise levels in vancouver, Canada, during pandemic lockdown and association with land cover type.** Environ Res. 2023;117064. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123018686>.
29. Zhang X, Zhou S. Building a City with Low Noise Pollution: Exploring the Mental Health Effect Thresholds of Spatiotemporal Environmental Noise Exposure and Urban Planning Solution. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(5):4222. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4222>.
30. Zielinska-Dabkowska KM, Schernhammer ES, Hanifin JP, Brainard GC. **Reducing nighttime light exposure in the urban environment to benefit human health and society.** Science. 2023;380(6650):1130-5. Available from: <https://www.science.org/doi/abs/10.1126/science.adg5277>.

PLANNING & DESIGN

1. Ables K. **'15-minute city' planning is on the rise, experts say. Here's what to know.** . 2023 Mar 3. Available from: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/lifestyle/2023/03/03/15-minute-cities-faq/>.
2. Baba FM, Ge H, Wang L, Zmeureanu R. **Assessing and mitigating overheating risk in existing Canadian school buildings under extreme current and future climates.** Energy & Buildings. 2023;279:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2022.112710>.
3. Barron S, Rugel EJ. Tolerant greenspaces: Designing urban nature-based solutions that foster social ties and support mental health among young adults. Environ Sci Pol. 2023;139:1-10. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901122003148>.
4. Berge SH, de Winter J, Hagenzieker M. **Support systems for cyclists in automated traffic: A review and future outlook.** Appl Ergon. 2023;111. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apergo.2023.104043>.
5. Boakye K, Bovbjerg M, Schuna J, Branscum A, Mat-Nasir N, Bahonar A, et al. **Perceived built environment characteristics associated with walking and cycling across 355 communities in 21 countries.** Cities. 2023;132. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2022.104102>.
6. Boakye K, Bovbjerg M, Schuna J, Branscum A, Mat-Nasir N, Bahonar A, et al. **Perceived built environment characteristics associated with walking and cycling across 355 communities in 21 countries.** Cities. 2023;132:104102. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264275122005418>.
7. Bonaccorsi G, Milani C, Giorgetti D, Setola N, Naldi E, Manzi F, et al. Impact of Built Environment and Neighborhood on Promoting Mental Health, Well-being, and Social Participation in Older People: an Umbrella Review. Ann Ig. 2023;35(2):213-39. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35788248>.
8. Borrell C, Palència L, Mari-Dell'Olmo M, Bartoll X, Gotsens M, Pasarín MI, et al. **A City Surveillance System for Social Health Inequalities: The Case of Barcelona.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(4). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390%2Fijerph20043536>.

9. Broadbent AM, Deplet-Barreto J, Krayenhoff ES, Harlan SL, Georgescu M. **Targeted implementation of cool roofs for equitable urban adaptation to extreme heat.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2022;811:151326. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.151326>.
10. Canada Science and Innovation. **Rewilding: helping nature heal itself.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 [updated Mar 22]; Available from: <https://science.gc.ca/site/science/en/blogs/science-behind-scenes/rewilding-helping-nature-heal-itself>.
11. Caporale A, Fast H. **The Burden of Concern - The Healthy Environment, Healthy Neighbourhood Project.** Winnipeg, MB: Canadian Centre For Policy Alternatives; 2023 Mar 30. Available from: <https://policyalternatives.ca/publications/reports/burden-concern#:~:text=The%20HEHN%20project%20documented%20first,in%20Point%20Douglas%20and%20St>.
12. Chen X, He B-J, editors. **Development of a framework for urban heat adaptation in 15-minute city.** IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science; 2022: IOP Publishing. Available from: <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/1122/1/012005/meta>.
13. City Space. How can cities prepare for a rapidly aging population? [podcast]. *The Globe and Mail* 2023.
14. Dunn JR, Halapy E, Moineddin R, Young M. **Short-term impact of a neighbourhood-based intervention on mental health and self-rated health in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.** *Health Place.* 2023;83:103052. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37459666>.
15. Dunsy Energy + Climate Advisors. **Electric School Buses. The benefits to British Columbians an options for accelerating the transition.** Vancouver, BC: Prepared for the Pembina Institute; 2022 Jun. Available from: <https://www.pembina.org/pub/electric-school-buses#:~:text=Electric%20School%20BusesThe%20benefits,options%20for%20accelerating%20the%20transition&text=In%20the%20CleanBC%20Roadmap%20to,duty%20vehicles%20in%20the%20province>.
16. Eyquem J. **Managing flooding and erosion at the watershed scale: guidance to support governments using nature-based solutions.** Toronto, ON: Canadian Standards Association; 2023. Available from: <https://www.csagroup.org/article/research/managing-flooding-and-erosion-at-the-watershed-scale/>.
17. Filigrana P, Levy JI, Gauthier J, Batterman S, Adar SD. **Health benefits from cleaner vehicles and increased active transportation in Seattle, Washington.** *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol.* 2022;32(4):538-44. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41370-022-00423-y>.
18. First Nations Health Managers Association. **Knowledge circle - COVID-19 and outdoor safety: Considerations for use of outdoor recreational spaces.** Kanata, ON: FNHMA; 2023 03 09. Available from: <https://www.fnhma.ca/knowledge-circle-resources/covid-19-and-outdoor-safety%3A-considerations-for-use-of-outdoor-recreational-spaces>.
19. Garrett JK, White MP, Elliott LR, Grellier J, Bell S, Bratman GN, et al. **Applying an ecosystem services framework on nature and mental health to recreational blue space visits across 18 countries.** *Sci Rep.* 2023;13(1):2209. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36878999>.

20. Grigoletto A, Toselli S, Zijlema W, Marquez S, Triguero-Mas M, Gidlow C, et al. Restoration in mental health after visiting urban green spaces, who is most affected? Comparison between good/poor mental health in four European cities. *Environ Res.* 2023;223:115397. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123001895>.
21. Hayes AT, Jandaghian Z, Lacasse MA, Gaur A, Lu H, Laouadi A, et al. **Nature-Based Solutions (NBSs) to Mitigate Urban Heat Island (UHI) Effects in Canadian Cities.** *Buildings.* 2022;12(7):925. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-5309/12/7/925>.
22. HealthyDesign City. **Is your neighbourhood good for your health?** Toronto, ON: HealthyDesign.City; 2023. Available from: <https://healthydesign.city/>.
23. Honey-Rosés J, Zapata O. **Green Spaces with Fewer People Improve Self-Reported Affective Experience and Mood.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(2):1219. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/2/1219>.
24. Hopkins LP, January-Bevers DJ, Caton EK, Campos LA. A simple tree planting framework to improve climate, air pollution, health, and urban heat in vulnerable locations using non-traditional partners. *Plants, People, Planet.* 2022;4(3):243-57. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp3.10245>.
25. Htun HL, Teshale AB, Cumpston MS, Demos L, Ryan J, Owen A, Freak-Poli R. Effectiveness of social prescribing for chronic disease prevention in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2023;77(4):265-76. Available from: <https://jech.bmj.com/content/jech/77/4/265.full.pdf>.
26. Huang Z, Dong J, Chen Z, Zhao Y, Huang S, Xu W, et al. **Spatiotemporal Characteristics of Public Recreational Activity in Urban Green Space under Summer Heat.** *Forests.* 2022;13(8):1268. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/f13081268>.
27. Jarosz E. **Direct Exposure to Green and Blue Spaces is Associated with Greater Mental Wellbeing in Older Adults.** *Journal of Aging and Environment.* 2022:1-18. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/26892618.2022.2109792>.
28. Kim H, Shoji Y, Mameno K, Kubo T, Aikoh T. Changes in visits to green spaces due to the COVID-19 pandemic: Focusing on the proportion of repeat visitors and the distances between green spaces and visitors' places of residences. *Urban For Urban Green.* 2023;80:127828. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1618866722003715>.
29. Kleeman A, Giles-Corti B, Gunn L, Hooper P, Foster S. **The impact of the design and quality of communal areas in apartment buildings on residents' neighbouring and loneliness.** *Cities.* 2023;133. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2022.104126>.
30. Klomp maker JO, Laden F, Browning MHEM, Dominici F, Jimenez MP, Ogletree SS, et al. **Associations of Greenness, Parks, and Blue Space With Neurodegenerative Disease Hospitalizations Among Older US Adults.** *JAMA Network Open.* 2022;5(12):e2247664-e. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.47664>.
31. Koh LY, Yuen KF. **Consumer adoption of autonomous delivery robots in cities: Implications on urban planning and design policies.** *Cities.* 2023;133. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2022.104125>.

32. Krenz K, Dhanani A, McEachan RRC, Sohal K, Wright J, Vaughan L. **Linking the Urban Environment and Health: An Innovative Methodology for Measuring Individual-Level Environmental Exposures.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(3):1953. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/1953>.
33. Lamb KE, Daniel M, Chaix B, Kestens Y, Coffee NT, Thornton LE. Socioeconomic differences in associations between living in a 20-min neighbourhood and diet, physical activity and self-rated health: Cross-sectional findings from ProjectPLAN. *Health Place.* 2023;84:103119. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37742399>.
34. Larsen L, Gronlund CJ, Ketenci KC, Harlan SL, Hondula DM, Stone Jr B, et al. **Safe at Home? A Comparison of Factors Influencing Indoor Residential Temperatures During Warm Weather Among Three Cities.** *J Am Plann Assoc.* 2022:1-13. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01944363.2022.2087724>.
35. Li H, Browning MHEM, Rigolon A, Larson LR, Taff D, Labib SM, et al. **Beyond “bluespace” and “greenspace”: A narrative review of possible health benefits from exposure to other natural landscapes.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;856:159292. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969722063914>.
36. Lin BB, Chang C-c, Andersson E, Astell-Burt T, Gardner J, Feng X. **Visiting Urban Green Space and Orientation to Nature Is Associated with Better Wellbeing during COVID-19.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(4):3559. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/4/3559>.
37. Liu D, Kwan M-P. Integrated analysis of doubly disadvantaged neighborhoods by considering both green space and blue space accessibility and COVID-19 infection risk. *PLoS ONE.* 2022 11 02;17(11):e0273125. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0273125>.
38. Liu D, Kwan M-P, Kan Z, Wang J. **Toward a Healthy Urban Living Environment: Assessing 15-Minute Green-Blue Space Accessibility.** *Sustainability.* 2022;14. Available from: <https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A746702690/HRCA?u=ubcolumbia&sid=bookmark-HRCA&xid=00f93ec9>.
39. Lungman T, Cirach M, Marando F, Pereira Barboza E, Khomenko S, Masselot P, et al. **Cooling cities through urban green infrastructure: a health impact assessment of European cities.** *The Lancet.* 2023. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(22\)02585-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(22)02585-5).
40. Luo Y, Ruggiano N, Bolt D, Witt J-P, Anderson M, Gray J, Jiang Z. **Community Asset Mapping in Public Health: A Review of Applications and Approaches.** *Social work in public health.* 2023;38(3):171-81. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19371918.2022.2114568>.
41. Martín Y, Paneque P. Moving from adaptation capacities to implementing adaptation to extreme heat events in urban areas of the European Union: Introducing the U-ADAPT! research approach. *J Environ Manage.* 2022;310:114773. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.114773>.
42. Mata L, Hahs AK, Palma E, Backstrom A, Johnston N, King T, et al. **Large positive ecological changes of small urban greening actions.** *Ecological Solutions and Evidence.* 2023;4(3):e12259. Available from: <https://besjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2688-8319.12259>.
43. McCormack GR, Koohsari MJ, Vena JE, Oka K, Nakaya T, Chapman J, et al. Associations between neighborhood walkability and walking following residential relocation: Findings from Alberta’s

- Tomorrow Project. *Front Public Health*. 2022;10:1116691. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3389%2Fpubh.2022.1116691>.
44. McCulloch E, Macpherson A, Hagel B, Giles A, Fuselli P, Pike I, et al. Road safety, health equity, and the built environment: perspectives of transport and injury prevention professionals in five Canadian municipalities. *BMC Public Health*. 2023 06 22;23(1):1211. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-16115-7>.
 45. McEntee ML, Hurley JC, Phillips CB, Hooker SP, Todd M, Frank LD, Adams MA. The moderating impact of neighborhood walkability on mHealth interventions to increase moderate to vigorous physical activity for insufficiently active adults in a randomized trial. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*. 2023;20(1):97. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186%2Fs12966-023-01494-2>.
 46. Mihalakakou G, Souliotis M, Papadaki M, Menounou P, Dimopoulos P, Kolokotsa D, et al. **Green roofs as a nature-based solution for improving urban sustainability: Progress and perspectives**. *Renew Sust Energy Rev*. 2023;180:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2023.113306>.
 47. Moxon S. **Chapter 8. 'Rewild My Street'. A model for community-led urban rewilding**. London, UK: Routledge; 2022. Available from: <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.4324/9781003211815-9/rewild-street-si%C3%A2n-moxon>.
 48. Müller H, Rehn-Groenendijk J, Wasmer A. Small-scale urban design interventions: A framework for deploying cities as resource for mental health and mental health literacy. *Front Psychol*. 2023;14. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1112209>.
 49. Nice KA, Nazarian N, Lipson MJ, Hart MA, Seneviratne S, Thompson J, et al. **Isolating the impacts of urban form and fabric from geography on urban heat and human thermal comfort**. *Build Environ*. 2022;224:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2022.109502>.
 50. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, Dadvand P, Márquez S, Bartoll X, Barboza EP, Cirach M, et al. **The evaluation of the 3-30-300 green space rule and mental health**. *Environ Res*. 2022;215:114387. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935122017145>.
 51. Nissanka S, Malalgoda C, Amaratunga D, Haigh R, editors. **A Review of Climate Change Impact on the Built Environment in Coastal Regions**. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Disaster Resilience and Sustainable Development; 2023; Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore. Available from: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-19-4715-5_9.
 52. Nuccitelli D. **The little-known physical and mental health benefits of urban trees**. 2023 [Feb 28]; Available from: <https://yaleclimateconnections.org/2023/02/the-little-known-physical-and-mental-health-benefits-of-urban-trees/>.
 53. Pan H, Page J, Shi R, Cong C, Cai Z, Barthel S, et al. **Contribution of prioritized urban nature-based solutions allocation to carbon neutrality**. *Nature Climate Change*. 2023;13(8):862-70. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-023-01737-x>.
 54. Parkes M. **Our planet, our health: - creating well-being societies and making peace with nature**. Vancouver, BC: Public Health Association of BC; 2023 Feb 1. Available from: <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/3443516/our-planet-our-health/>.

55. Perera ATD, Zhao B, Wang Z, Soga K, Hong T. **Optimal design of microgrids to improve wildfire resilience for vulnerable communities at the wildland-urban interface.** *Applied Energy.* 2023;335:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2023.120744>.
56. Perrotta K. **Public Health Supporting Complete Streets in Hamilton.** Ottawa, ON: Canadian Public Health Association; 2023 Feb 11. Available from: <https://www.cpha.ca/public-health-supporting-complete-streets-hamilton>.
57. Perrotta K. **Providing Equitable Transportation to Rural Nova Scotia.** Toronto, ON: Canadian Public Health Association; 2023 Mar. Available from: <https://www.cpha.ca/providing-equitable-transportation-rural-nova-scotia>.
58. Perrotta K. **Public health and planning co-creating green buildings and green streets in Ottawa.** Ottawa, ON: Canadian Public Health Association; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.cpha.ca/public-health-and-planning-co-creating-green-buildings-and-green-streets-ottawa>.
59. Phogole B, Yessoufou K. **A global meta-analysis of effects of green infrastructure on COVID-19 infection and mortality rates.** *medRxiv.* 2023:2023.05.08.23289653. Available from: <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2023/05/08/2023.05.08.23289653.full.pdf>.
60. Quintiliani LM, Dedier J, Amezcuita M, Sierra-Ruiz M, Romero D, Murillo J, et al. Community Walks: a cluster randomized controlled trial of a multilevel physical activity intervention for low income public housing residents. *BMC Public Health.* 2023;23(1):1676. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-16574-y>.
61. Ravensbergen L, Wasfi R, Van Liefferinge M, Ehrlich I, Prince SA, Butler G, et al. **Associations between Light Rail Transit and physical activity: a systematic review.** *Transport Reviews.* 2023;43(2):234-63. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01441647.2022.2099999>.
62. Redondo Bermúdez MdC, Chakraborty R, Cameron RW, Inkson BJ, Val Martin M. **A Practical Green Infrastructure Intervention to Mitigate Air Pollution in a UK School Playground.** *Sustainability.* 2023;15(2):1075. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/2/1075>.
63. Relph NK. **Urban 'Microrewilding' Projects Provide a Lifeline for Nature.** 2023 [Jan 30]; Available from: <https://therevelator.org/urban-microrewilding/>.
64. Rutgers J-S. **Can natural infrastructure help revitalize Winnipeg's downtown?** *The Narwhal.* 2023 Jan 4. Available from: <https://thenarwhal.ca/downtown-winnipeg-natural-infrastructure/>.
65. Senkler B, Freymueller J, Lopez Lumbi S, Hornberg C, Schmid H-L, Hennig-Fast K, et al. **Urbanicity: Perspectives from Neuroscience and Public Health: A Scoping Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1):688. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/688>.
66. Siah CJR, Goh YS, Lee J, Poon SN, Ow Yong JQY, Tam W-SW. **The effects of forest bathing on psychological well-being: A systematic review and meta-analysis.** *Int J Ment Health Nurs.* 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/inm.13131>.
67. Smart Growth America. **The best Complete Streets policies 2023.** Washington, DC: Smart Growth America; 2023 May. Available from: <https://smartgrowthamerica.org/best-complete-streets/>.
68. Smart Growth America. **10 elements of a Complete Streets policy.** Washington, DC: Smart Growth America; 2023. Available from: <https://smartgrowthamerica.org/10-elements-of-complete-streets/>.

69. Smith IA, Lusk K, Hutyra LR. **On the use of ‘cool roofs’ to reduce residential heat exposure disparities in Boston, MA.** 2022. Available from: <https://open.bu.edu/handle/2144/45322>.
70. Spence DS, Schuster-Wallace CJ, Lloyd-Smith P. **Disparities in economic values for nature-based activities in Canada.** *Ecological Economics.* 2023;205. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2022.107724>.
71. Stevenson AC, Colley RC, Dasgupta K, Minaker LM, Riva M, Widener MJ, Ross NA. **Neighborhood Fast-Food Environments and Hypertension in Canadian Adults.** *Am J Prev Med.* 2023;65(4):696-703. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.04.005>.
72. Štrbac S, Kašanin-Grubin M, Pezo L, Stojić N, Lončar B, Ćurčić L, Pucarević M. **Green Infrastructure Designed through Nature-Based Solutions for Sustainable Urban Development.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(2):1102. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/2/1102>.
73. Sultana SR, Kamali M, Rana A, Hussain SA, Hewage K, Alam MS, Sadiq R. **Indigenous Architectural Practices for Resource Efficiency in Residential Buildings: A Critical Review.** *Journal of Architectural Engineering.* 2023;29(3):03123004. Available from: <https://ascelibrary.org/doi/abs/10.1061/JAEIED.AEENG-1595>.
74. Tessler M, David FJ, Cunningham SW, Herstoff EM. **Rewilding in Miniature: Suburban Meadows Can Improve Soil Microbial Biodiversity and Soil Health.** *Microb Ecol.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-023-02171-4>.
75. Translink. **Rapid Implementation Design Guide for Bikeways in Metro Vancouver. Transport 2050 implementation.** Vancouver, BC: Translink; 2022 Nov. Available from: https://www.translink.ca/-/media/translink/documents/cycling/regional-cycling-strategy/rapid_implementation_design_guide_for_bikeways_in_metro_vancouver.pdf.
76. Urban Design 4 Health (UD4H). **National Public Health Assessment Model (N-PHAM).** Washington, DC: US Environmental Protection Agency; 2023; Available from: <https://urbandesign4health.com/projects/hia-plug-in-scenario-planning>.
77. VanVolkenburg H, Beyers R, Nelson C, Vasseur L, Andrade A, Convery I, Carver S. **Rewilding and human health.** In: Hawkins S, Convery I, Carver S, Beyers R, editors. *Routledge Handbook of Rewilding.* New York, NY: Routledge; 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003097822>.
78. Vidal Yañez D, Pereira Barboza E, Cirach M, Daher C, Nieuwenhuijsen M, Mueller N. An urban green space intervention with benefits for mental health: A health impact assessment of the Barcelona “Eixos Verds” Plan. *Environ Int.* 2023;107880. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160412023001538>.
79. Wahi G, Kandasamy S, Bangdiwala SI, Baumann A, Crea-Arsenio M, Desai D, et al. Strengthening Community Roots: Anchoring Newcomers in Wellness and Sustainability (SCORE!): A protocol for the co-design and evaluation of a healthy active living program among a newcomer community in Canada. *PLoS ONE.* 2023;18(9):e0288851. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37768908>.
80. Wang K, Sun Z, Cai M, Liu L, Wu H, Peng Z. **Impacts of Urban Blue-Green Space on Residents’ Health: A Bibliometric Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2022;19(23):16192. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/23/16192>.

81. Wang Y, Steenbergen B, van der Krabben E, Kooij H-J, Raaphorst K, Hoekman R. **The Impact of the Built Environment and Social Environment on Physical Activity: A Scoping Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(12):6189. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/12/6189>.
82. Wellmann T, Andersson E, Knapp S, Lausch A, Palliwoda J, Priess J, et al. **Reinforcing nature-based solutions through tools providing social-ecological-technological integration.** *AMBIO - A Journal of the Human Environment.* 2023;52(3):489-507. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13280-022-01801-4>.
83. Westenhöfer J, Nouri E, Reschke ML, Seebach F, Buchcik J. **Walkability and urban built environments—a systematic review of health impact assessments (HIA).** *BMC Public Health.* 2023;23(1):518. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15394-4>.
84. Wicks CL, Barton JL, Andrews L, Orbell S, Sandercock G, Wood CJ. **The Impact of the Coronavirus Pandemic on the Contribution of Local Green Space and Nature Connection to Mental Health.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(6):5083. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/6/5083>.
85. Wiebe C. **Outdoor therapy is good for you.** *Penticton Herald.* 2023 03 08 Mar 8. Available from: https://www.pentictonherald.ca/sports/article_5adb4cd4-be28-11ed-89ad-e30754b8bc63.html.
86. Wolf ID, Waitt G. **Towards liveable cities: A review of ethnicity, public urban nature space and wellbeing.** *AMBIO - A Journal of the Human Environment.* 2023;52(9):1505-18. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13280-023-01871-y>.
87. Wu X, Lu Y, Jiang B. Built environment factors moderate pandemic fatigue in social distance during the COVID-19 pandemic: A nationwide longitudinal study in the United States. *Landscape Urb Plan.* 2023;233:104690. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2023.104690>.
88. Xi C, Ren C, Zhang R, Wang J, Feng Z, Haghghat F, Cao S-J. **Nature-based solution for urban traffic heat mitigation facing carbon neutrality: sustainable design of roadside green belts.** *Applied Energy.* 2023;343:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2023.121197>.
89. Yong LX, Calautit JK. **A Comprehensive Review on the Integration of Antimicrobial Technologies onto Various Surfaces of the Built Environment.** *Sustainability.* 2023;15(4):3394. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/4/3394>.
90. Zhang F. **Not all extreme weather events are equal: Impacts on risk perception and adaptation in public transit agencies.** *Clim Change.* 2022;171(1):1-21. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-022-03323-0>.
91. Zhang X, Warner ME. **Linking Urban Planning, Community Environment, and Physical Activity: A Socio-Ecological Approach.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(4):2944. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/4/2944>.
92. Zhang Y, Liu N, Li Y, Long Y, Baumgartner J, Adamkiewicz G, et al. **Neighborhood infrastructure-related risk factors and non-communicable diseases: a systematic meta-review.** *Environ Health.* 2023;22(1):2. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-022-00955-8>.

TRANSPORTATION, OTHER

1. Aghabbasi M, Chalermpong S. **A meta-analytic review of the association between the built environment and integrated usage of rail transport and bike-sharing.** *Transportation Research Interdisciplinary Perspectives.* 2023;21:100860. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590198223001070>.
2. Agyeman S, Alimo PK, Donkoh V, Cheng L. **Toward cleaner production of walking school buses and bicycle trains: A systematic review.** *Journal of Cleaner Production.* 2023;426:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.139031>.
3. American Lung Association. **Driving to clean air. Health benefits of zero-emission cars and electricity.** American Lung Association; 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://www.lung.org/getmedia/9e9947ea-d4a6-476c-9c78-ccc7d49ffe2/ala-driving-to-clean-air-report.pdf>.
4. den Braver NR, Beulens JWJ, Wu CF, Fazli GS, Gozdyra P, Howell NA, et al. Higher Neighborhood Drivability Is Associated With a Higher Diabetes Risk in Younger Adults: A Population-Based Cohort Study in Toronto, Canada. *Diabetes Care.* 2023;46(6):1177-84. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc22-1549>.
5. Litman T. **Evaluating active transport benefits and costs.** Victoria, BC: Victoria Transport Policy Institute; 2023 Aug 23. Available from: <https://www.vtppi.org/nmt-tdm.pdf>.
6. National Academies of Sciences Engineering Medicine. **State and Local Impacts of Automated Freight Transportation Systems.** Washington, DC: NASEM; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/27076/state-and-local-impacts-of-automated-freight-transportation-systems?utm_source=NASEM+News+and+Publications&utm_campaign=40c0e65a45-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2023_06_12_06_27&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_40c0e65a45-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=40c0e65a45&mc_eid=72cce80828.
7. National Research Council (US). **E-Scooter Safety: Issues and Solutions.** Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 2023. Available from: <https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/27252/e-scooter-safety-issues-and-solutions>.
8. National Research Council (US). **E-Scooter Safety Toolbox.** Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 2023. Available from: <https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/27253/e-scooter-safety-toolbox>.
9. Pei LX, Chan H, Erdelyi S, Jae L, Brubacher JR. **Circumstances and outcome of active transportation injuries: protocol of a British Columbian inception cohort study.** *BMJ open.* 2023;13(10):e079219. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2023-079219>.
10. Soliz A, Carvalho T, Sarmiento-Casas C, Sánchez-Rodríguez J, El-Geneidy A. Scaling up active transportation across North America: A comparative content analysis of policies through a social equity framework. *Transportation Research Part A: Policy & Practice.* 2023;176. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tra.2023.103788>.
11. Unsworth CA, Timmer AJ. **A Systematic Review of Wheelchair and Mobility Scooter Containment Systems Used Internationally on Public Transit Buses.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(20):6952. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/20/6952>.

12. Williams T, Whitehurst DGT, Nelson T, Fuller D, Therrien S, Gauvin L, Winters M. All ages and abilities cycling infrastructure, cycling activity, and perceived safety: Findings from a natural experiment study in three mid-sized Canadian cities. *Journal of Cycling and Micromobility Research*. 2023;1:100005. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2950105923000050>.

6. NON-CLIMATE RELATED DISASTERS

EARTHQUAKES

1. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Earthquake resources for environmental public health professionals [topic page]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 31 May 31. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/earthquake-resources-environmental-public>.

MARINE

1. Pang T, Penney HD, Wang X. **Effective Communication of Coastal Flood Warnings: Challenges and Recommendations**. *Sustainability*. 2023;15(24):16693. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/24/16693>.
2. Perricone V, Mutalipassi M, Mele A, Buono M, Vicinanza D, Contestabile P. Nature-based and bioinspired solutions for coastal protection: an overview among key ecosystems and a promising pathway for new functional and sustainable designs. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsad080>.

TERRESTRIAL, OTHER

1. British Columbia Ministry of Emergency Management and Climate Readiness. **Community Post-Disaster Needs Assessment (PDNA) Template and Guide**. Victoria, BC: Government of British Columbia; 2023. Available from: https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/public-safety-and-emergency-services/emergency-preparedness-response-recovery/local-government/recovery/community_pdna.docx.
2. Brody S, Loree S, Sampson M, Mensinkai S, Coffman J, Mueller MH, et al. **Searching for evidence in public health emergencies: a white paper of best practices**. *J Med Libr Assoc*. 2023;111(1-2):566-78. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37312802>.
3. Environment and Climate Change Canada. **A field guide to oil spill response on freshwater shorelines**. Ottawa, ON: Environment and Climate Change Canada; 2023 Mar 6. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/water-overview/protecting-freshwater/field-guide-oil-spill-response-freshwater-shorelines.html>.

4. Greenley A, Towns Z. **Emergency Planning—A Tool for Rural and Remote Community Resilience**. In: Masys AJ, editor. *Safety and Security Science and Technology: Perspectives from Practice*. Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2023. p. 53-74. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-21530-8_4.
5. Health Emergency Management BC. **Disaster Recovery Toolkit for Community Mental Health and Wellness**. Vancouver, BC: Provincial Health Services Association; 2023 Sep. Available from: <http://www.phsa.ca/health-emergency-management-bc-site/Documents/Toolkit%20Community%20Recovery%20Sept%202023.pdf>.
6. Keya TA, Leela A, Habib N, Rashid M, Bakthavatchalam P. **Mental Health Disorders Due to Disaster Exposure: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis**. *Cureus*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.cureus.com/articles/138431-mental-health-disorders-due-to-disaster-exposure-a-systematic-review-and-meta-analysis#!/metrics>.
7. Lee JM, Jansen R, Sanderson KE, Guerra F, Keller-Olaman S, Murti M, et al. **Public health emergency preparedness for infectious disease emergencies: a scoping review of recent evidence**. *BMC Public Health*. 2023;23(1):420. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36864415>.
8. Rural Health Information Hub. **Rural Emergency Preparedness and Response Toolkit**. Washington, DC: US Department of Health and Human Services; 2023. Available from: <https://www.ruralhealthinfo.org/toolkits/emergency-preparedness>.
9. Siegfried A, Melnick M. **Toolkit: Supporting emergency preparedness and disaster response and recovery in rural communities**. *J Public Health Manag Pract*. 2023. Available from: <https://jphmpdirect.com/2023/12/05/toolkit-supporting-emergency-preparedness-and-disaster-response-and-recovery-in-rural-communities/>.
10. Walika M, Moitinho De Almeida M, Castro Delgado R, Arcos González P. **Outbreaks Following Natural Disasters: A Review of the Literature**. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep*. 2023;17:e444. Available from: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/outbreaks-following-natural-disasters-a-review-of-the-literature/B363DA3A00EF8D8E24A0A1D92D67FCAE>.

Emergency Preparedness

1. Canada Emergency Management. **National Risk Profile: Strengthening Canada's All-Hazards Approach to Emergency Management**. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 May 11. Available from: <https://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/mrgnc-mngmnt/ntnl-rsk-prfl/index-en.aspx>.
2. First nations Health Authority. **Creating a grab-and-go evacuation bag and emergency preparedness kit**. West Vancouver, BC: FNHA; 2023 May. Available from: <https://www.fnha.ca/about/news-and-events/news/creating-a-grab-and-go-evacuation-bag-and-emergency-preparedness-kit>.
3. Gagliardi E, Bernardini G, Quagliarini E, Schumacher M, Calvaresi D. Characterization and future perspectives of Virtual Reality Evacuation Drills for safe built environments: A Systematic Literature Review. *Saf Sci*. 2023;163. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2023.106141>.
4. Guo C. **Support strategies for pregnant women and their offspring in disaster events**. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*. 2023;160(1):335-7. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijgo.14404>.

5. Horton D, Spigelmyer P, Zoucha R, Rebmann T. **Disaster Preparedness in K-12 Schools: An Integrative Review.** *The Journal of school health.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.13319>.
6. Humphreys A, Walker EG, Bratman GN, Errett NA. What can we do when the smoke rolls in? An exploratory qualitative analysis of the impacts of rural wildfire smoke on mental health and wellbeing, and opportunities for adaptation. *BMC Public Health.* 2022;22(1):41. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-12411-2>.
7. Karabanow J, Wu H, Doll K, Leviten-Reid C, Hughes J. Promoting Emergency Response for Homeless Service Agencies: Field-Based Recommendations from Two Municipalities in Nova Scotia, Canada. *Natural hazards review.* 2023;24(2). Available from: <https://ascelibrary.org/doi/abs/10.1061/NHREFO.NHENG-1498>.
8. Lotzin A, Franc de Pommereau A, Laskowsky I. Promoting Recovery from Disasters, Pandemics, and Trauma: A Systematic Review of Brief Psychological Interventions to Reduce Distress in Adults, Children, and Adolescents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(7):5339. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/7/5339>.
9. National Collaborating Center for Environmental Health. **Psychosocial impacts of disasters: resources for mitigation, response and recovery [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 26 Apr 26. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/psychosocial-impacts-disasters-resources>.
10. Nomura Y, Newcorn JH, Ginalis C, Heitz C, Zaki J, Khan F, et al. Prenatal exposure to a natural disaster and early development of psychiatric disorders during the preschool years: stress in pregnancy study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2023. Available from: <https://acamh.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jcpp.13698>.
11. Oluwasina F, Eboreime E, Shalaby R, Nkire N, Agyapong B, Pazderka H, et al. Evaluating the Prevalence and Correlates of Major Depressive Disorder Among Residents of Fort McMurray, Canada, One Year After a Devastating Flood. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep.* 2023;17:e271. Available from: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/evaluating-the-prevalence-and-correlates-of-major-depressive-disorder-among-residents-of-fort-mcmurray-canada-one-year-after-a-devastating-flood/6AB8BDD275BB1157C7471F5A12B87261>.
12. Pratiti R. **An Ecological Approach to Disaster Mitigation: A Literature Review.** *Cureus.* 2023;15(9). Available from: <https://www.cureus.com/articles/156318-an-ecological-approach-to-disaster-mitigation-a-literature-review#!/>.
13. Public Health Agency of Canada. Creating the conditions for resilient communities: a public health approach to emergencies. Chief Public Health Officer of Canada's Report on the State of Public Health in Canada 2023. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 10 15 Oct. Available from: https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/corporate/publications/chief-public-health-officer-reports-state-public-health-canada/state-public-health-canada-2023.html?utm_campaign=hc-sc-cpho-report-launch-23-24&utm_medium=email&utm_source=statement&utm_content=report-en.

14. Public Safety Canada. **Building Forward Together: Toward a more resilient Canada**. Ottawa, ON: Public Safety Canada, Emergency Canada; 2022. Available from: <https://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/rsrscs/pblctns/dfaa-aafcc-xprt-dvsr-pnl-2022/index-en.aspx>.
15. Winters TA, Cassatt DR, Harrison-Peters JR, Hollingsworth BA, Rios CI, Satyamitra MM, et al. **Considerations of Medical Preparedness to Assess and Treat Various Populations During a Radiation Public Health Emergency**. *Radiat Res*. 2023;199(3):301-18. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1667/rade-22-00148.1>.

7. DISEASES, VECTORS, PESTS

COVID-19

1. Agyapon-Ntra K, McSharry PE. **A global analysis of the effectiveness of policy responses to COVID-19**. *Sci Rep*. 2023;13(1):5629. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-31709-2>.
2. Almeida CF, Purcell DFJ, Godfrey DI, McAuley JL. **The Efficacy of Common Household Cleaning Agents for SARS-CoV-2 Infection Control**. *Viruses*. 2022;14(4). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35458445>.
3. Antonova L, Somayaji C, Cameron J, Sirski M, Sundaram ME, McDonald JT, et al. **Comparison of socio-economic determinants of COVID-19 testing and positivity in Canada: A multi-provincial analysis**. *PLoS ONE*. 2023;18(8):e0289292. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0289292>.
4. Aranega-Bou P, Brown N, Stigling A, D'Costa W, Verlander NQ, Pottage T, et al. Laboratory Evaluation of a Quaternary Ammonium Compound-Based Antimicrobial Coating Used in Public Transport during the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Appl Environ Microbiol*. 2023;89(3):e0174422. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.01744-22>.
5. Bai H, He L-Y, Gao F-Z, Wu D-L, Yao K-S, Zhang M, et al. **Airborne antibiotic resistome and human health risk in railway stations during COVID-19 pandemic**. *Environ Int*. 2023;172:107784. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2023.107784>.
6. Balloux F, Tan C, van Dorp L. We found coronaviruses in UK bats – so far the danger's minimal but we need to know more about viruses that can spread to humans. *The Conversation*. 2023 Jun 27. Available from: <https://theconversation.com/we-found-coronaviruses-in-uk-bats-so-far-the-dangers-minimal-but-we-need-to-know-more-about-viruses-that-can-spread-to-humans-208375>.
7. Behzadinasab S, Chin AWH, Hosseini M, Poon LLM, Ducker WA. **SARS-CoV-2 virus transfers to skin through contact with contaminated solids**. *Sci Rep*. 2021;11(1):22868. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34819522>.
8. Bien MB, Whitton A, Meehan A, Thornhill L, Ellis K, Leopold J, et al. Strengthening Public Health Capacity to Address Infectious Diseases: Lessons From 3 Centers of Excellence in Public Health and Homelessness. *J Public Health Manag Pract*. 2023;29(6):775-9. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/jphmp/fulltext/2023/11000/strengthening_public_health_capacity_to_address.3.aspx.

9. Biro S, Scott K, Nagy E, Slipp N, Beck K, Catley C, Hart E. **Tracking emergency response actions during COVID-19 leads to development of an innovative public health evaluation tool.** *Can J Public Health.* 2023;114(5):737-44. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00811-3>.
10. Boucher E, Cao C, D'Mello S, Duarte N, Donnici C, Duarte N, et al. **Occupation and SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence studies: a systematic review.** *BMJ Open.* 2023;13(2):e063771. Available from: <https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/bmjopen/13/2/e063771.full.pdf>.
11. Boulos L, Curran JA, Gallant A, Wong H, Johnson C, Delahunty-Pike A, et al. **Effectiveness of face masks for reducing transmission of SARS-CoV-2: a rapid systematic review.** *Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci.* 2023;381(2257):20230133. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2023.0133>.
12. Braën-Boucher C, Roberge M-C. Promoting Mental Health in a Post-Pandemic Context: Factors to Target and Actions to Prioritize at the Municipal and Community Levels. Montreal, QC: Institut national de santé publique; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.inspq.qc.ca/en/publications/3317>.
13. Brainard J, Jones NR, Harrison FCD, Hammer CC, Lake IR. **Super-spreaders of novel coronaviruses that cause SARS, MERS and COVID-19: a systematic review.** *Ann Epidemiol.* 2023;82:66. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2023.03.009>.
14. Brean J. **Everything we know about Pirola, the new COVID variant in Canada and around the world.** *National Post.* 2023 Aug 30. Available from: <https://nationalpost.com/news/canada/pirola-covid-variant>.
15. CBC News. **1st Canadian case of highly mutated COVID-19 virus variant BA.2.86 detected in B.C.** 2023 Aug 29. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/covid-variant-first-canadian-case-bc-1.6951185>.
16. Chan YLE, Irvine M, Prystajeky N, Sbihi H, Taylor M, Joffres Y, et al. **Emergence of SARS-CoV-2 Delta Variant and Effect of Nonpharmaceutical Interventions, British Columbia, Canada.** *Emerging Infectious Disease journal.* 2023;29(10):1999. Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/10/23-0055_article.
17. Chang Y, Wang Y, Li W, Wei Z, Tang S, Chen R. **Mechanisms, Techniques and Devices of Airborne Virus Detection: A Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(8):5471. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/8/5471>.
18. Chen Y, Beattie H, Simpson A, Nicholls G, Sandys V, Keen C, Curran AD. **A COVID-19 Outbreak in a Large Meat-Processing Plant in England: Transmission Risk Factors and Controls.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(19):6806. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/19/6806>.
19. Cowger TL, Clarke J, Murray EJ, Sánchez SM, Bassett MT, Ojikutu BO, et al. Impact of Lifting School Masking Requirements on Incidence of COVID-19 among Staff and Students in Greater-Boston Area School Districts: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis. *medRxiv.* 2022:2022.08.09.22278385. Available from: <https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2022/08/09/2022.08.09.22278385.full.pdf>.

20. Cowger TL, Murray EJ, Clarke J, Bassett MT, Ojikutu BO, Sánchez SM, et al. **Lifting Universal Masking in Schools — Covid-19 Incidence among Students and Staff.** *N Engl J Med.* 2022. Available from: <https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMoa2211029>.
21. Cowie B, Wadlow I, Yule A, Janssens K, Ward J, Foulkes S, et al. **Aerosol Generation During High Intensity Exercise: Implications for COVID-19 Transmission.** *Heart, Lung and Circulation.* 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hlc.2022.10.014>.
22. Cox MB, McGregor MJ, Poss J, Harrington C. The association of facility ownership with COVID-19 outbreaks in long-term care homes in British Columbia, Canada: a retrospective cohort study. *CMAJ Open.* 2023;11(2):E267-e73. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.9778/cmajo.20220022>.
23. Craig SG, Robillard CL, Ames ME, Feldman S, Pepler DJ. Adherence to and Motivations for Complying With Public Health Measures Among Adolescents During the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) Pandemic in Canada. *Psychol Rep.* 2023;332941231201355. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37732514>.
24. Crimaldi JP, True AC, Linden KG, Hernandez MT, Larson LT, Pauls AK. **Commercial toilets emit energetic and rapidly spreading aerosol plumes.** *Sci Rep.* 2022;12(1):20493. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-24686-5>.
25. Crits-Christoph A, Gangavarapu K, Pekar JE, Moshiri N, Singh R, Levy JI, et al. Genetic evidence of susceptible wildlife in SARS-CoV-2 positive samples at the Huanan Wholesale Seafood Market, Wuhan: Analysis and interpretation of data released by the Chinese Center for Disease Control. Zenodo; 2023 Mar 20. Available from: <https://zenodo.org/record/7754299>.
26. Dallner M, Harlow J, Nasheri N. **Human Coronaviruses Do Not Transfer Efficiently between Surfaces in the Absence of Organic Materials.** *Viruses.* 2021;13(7). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/v13071352>.
27. Dougherty B, Forrest RO, Smith CR, Morton V, Sherk LM, Avery B, et al. **Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on the Reported Incidence of Select Bacterial Enteric Diseases in Canada, 2020.** *Foodborne Pathog Dis.* 2023;20(3):81-9. Available from: <https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/fpd.2022.0064>.
28. Duvvuri VR, Hicks JT, Damodaran L, Grunnill M, Braukmann T, Wu J, et al. **Comparing the transmission potential from sequence and surveillance data of 2009 North American influenza pandemic waves.** *Infectious Disease Modelling.* 2023;8(1):240-52. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2468042723000106>.
29. Ebrahimi T, Shamsiri AR, Alebouyeh M, Mohebbi SZ. **Effectiveness of mouthwashes on reducing SARS-CoV-2 viral load in oral cavity: a systematic review and meta-analysis.** *BMC Oral Health.* 2023;23(1):443. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12903-023-03126-4>.
30. Elhamamsy S, DeVone F, Bayer T, Halladay C, Cadieux M, McConeghy K, et al. **Can we use temperature measurements to identify pre-symptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection in nursing home residents?** *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2022;70(11):3239-44. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35924551>.
31. Forsyth J, Wang L, Thomas-Bachli A. **COVID-19 case rates, spatial mobility, and neighbourhood socioeconomic characteristics in Toronto: a spatial-temporal analysis.** *Can J Public Health.* 2023;114(5):806-22. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00791-4>.

32. Gabet S, Thierry B, Wasfi R, Simonelli G, Hudon C, Lessard L, et al. How is the COVID-19 pandemic impacting our life, mental health, and well-being? Design and preliminary findings of the pan-Canadian longitudinal COHESION study. *BMC Public Health*. 2023;23:NA. Available from: <https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A775287684/HRCA?u=ubcolumbia&sid=bookmark-HRCA&xid=25c472f7>.
33. Garcia de Jesús E. **How raccoon dog DNA fits into the COVID-19 origins debate**. *Sci News*. 2023 Mar 23. Available from: <https://www.sciencenews.org/article/raccoon-dog-dna-covid-origins-debate>.
34. Gebeyehu DT, East L, Wark S, Islam MS. **Indirect positive health outcomes of COVID-19: a systematic review**. *Public Health*. 2023;218:149-59. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37040687>.
35. Geneletti D, Cortinovis C, Zardo L. **Simulating crowding of urban green areas to manage access during lockdowns**. *Landscape Urb Plan*. 2022 04 01;219:104319. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169204621002826>.
36. Geng Y, Wang Y. **Stability and transmissibility of SARS-CoV-2 in the environment**. *J Med Virol*. 2023;95(1):e28103. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36039831>.
37. Guan C, Tan J, Li Y, Cheng T, Yang J, Liu C, Keith M. How do density, employment and transit affect the prevalence of COVID-19 pandemic? A study of 3,141 counties across the United States. *Health Place*. 2023;84:103117. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1353829223001545>.
38. Høeg TB, Prasad VK. **An evidence double standard for pharmacological versus non-pharmacological interventions: Lessons from the COVID-19 pandemic**. *Contemp Clin Trials Commun*. 2023;33:101108. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016%2Fj.conctc.2023.101108>.
39. Horne J, Dunne N, Singh N, Safiuddin M, Esmaeili N, Erenler M, et al. **Building parameters linked with indoor transmission of SARS-CoV-2**. *Environ Res*. 2023;238:117156. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123019606>.
40. Houweling L, Maitland-Van der Zee A-H, Holtjer JCS, Bazdar S, Vermeulen RCH, Downward GS, Bloemsma LD. **The effect of the urban exposome on COVID-19 health outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis**. *Environ Res*. 2023:117351. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123021552>.
41. Huang R, Ma C, Huangfu X, Ma J. **Preparing for the Next Pandemic: Predicting UV Inactivation of Coronaviruses with Machine Learning**. *Environ Sci Tech*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.3c03707>.
42. Huang W, Gao CX, Luo D, Wang Y, Zheng X, Liu C, et al. Risk Evaluation of Venue Types and Human Behaviors of COVID-19 Outbreaks in Public Indoor Environments: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *SSRN*. 2023. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4300201>.
43. Hui KPY, Chin AWH, Ehret J, Ng K-C, Peiris M, Poon LLM, et al. **Stability of SARS-CoV-2 on Commercial Aircraft Interior Surfaces with Implications for Effective Control Measures**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(16):6598. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/16/6598>.
44. Ijaz MK, Sattar SA, Nims RW, Boone SA, McKinney J, Gerba CP. Environmental dissemination of respiratory viruses: dynamic interdependencies of respiratory droplets, aerosols, aerial

- particulates, environmental surfaces, and contribution of viral re-aerosolization. PeerJ. 2023;11:e16420. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.7717%2Fpeerj.16420>.
45. Indigenous Services Canada. **Developing laws and regulations for First Nations drinking water and wastewater: engagement 2022 to 2023**. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Mar 17. Available from: <https://www.sac-isc.gc.ca/eng/1330528512623/1533729830801>.
 46. Jefferson T, Dooley L, Ferroni E, Al-Ansary LA, van Driel ML, Bawazeer GA, et al. **Physical interventions to interrupt or reduce the spread of respiratory viruses**. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2023(1). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD006207.pub6>.
 47. Jones EJ, Ayling K, Wiley CR, Geraghty AWA, Greer AL, Holt-Lunstad J, et al. **Psychology Meets Biology in COVID-19: What We Know and Why It Matters for Public Health**. Policy Insights Behav Brain Sci. 2023;10(1):33-40. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36942265>.
 48. Kanchan S, Ogden E, Kesheri M, Skinner A, Miliken E, Lyman D, et al. **COVID-19 hospitalizations and deaths predicted by SARS-CoV-2 levels in Boise, Idaho wastewater**. Sci Total Environ. 2024;907:167742. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723063696>.
 49. Kingsley J, Donati K, Litt J, Shimpo N, Blythe C, Vávra J, et al. **Pandemic gardening: A narrative review, vignettes and implications for future research**. Urban For Urban Green. 2023;87:128062. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1618866723002339>.
 50. Kisielinski K, Wagner S, Hirsch O, Klosterhalfen B, Prescher A. Possible toxicity of chronic carbon dioxide exposure associated with face mask use, particularly in pregnant women, children and adolescents – A scoping review. Heliyon. 2023;9(4). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14117>.
 51. Ladyzhets B. **Airplane Toilets Could Catch the Next COVID Variant**. The Atlantic. 2023(Jan 30). Available from: <https://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2023/01/cdc-test-airplane-bathroom-wastewater-covid-tracking/672893/>.
 52. Le T. **Updates on COVID-19 Variants of Concern (VOC)**. Winnipeg, MB: National Collaborating Centre for infectious Diseases; 2023 Jan 20. Available from: <https://nccid.ca/covid-19-variants/>.
 53. Lee JM, Jansen R, Sanderson KE, Guerra F, Keller-Olaman S, Murti M, et al. **Public health emergency preparedness for infectious disease emergencies: a scoping review of recent evidence**. BMC Public Health. 2023;23(1):420. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15313-7>.
 54. Leece P, Whelan M, Costa AP, Daneman N, Johnstone J, McGeer A, et al. Nursing home crowding and its association with outbreak-associated respiratory infection in Ontario, Canada before the COVID-19 pandemic (2014-19): a retrospective cohort study. Lancet Healthy Longev. 2023;4(3):e107-e14. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36870336>.
 55. Lefebvre G, Haddad S, Moncion-Groulx D, Saint-Onge M, Dontigny A. **Socioeconomic disparities and concentration of the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic in the province of Quebec, Canada**. BMC Public Health. 2023;23(1):1096. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15983-3>.

56. Lekić Glavan O, Nikolić N, Folić B, Vitošević B, Mitrović A, Kosanović S. **COVID-19 and City Space: Impact and Perspectives**. Sustainability. 2023 09 13;14(3):1885. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/14/3/1885>.
57. Lenda ML, Skórka P, Jaźwa M, Hsien-Yung L, Nęcka E, Tryjanowski P, et al. **Recognizing the importance of near-home contact with nature for mental well-being based on the COVID-19 lockdown experience**. Ecology & Society. 2023;28(3):1-14. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-14374-280313>.
58. Lin SY, Sun JS, Hung MC, Chang JZC. **Effectiveness of mouth rinses against COVID-19: a systematic review and network meta-analysis**. J Hosp Infect. 2023;139:175-91. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhin.2023.06.022>.
59. Littlecott H, Herd C, O'Rourke J, Chaparro LT, Keeling M, James Rubin G, Fearon E. Effectiveness of testing, contact tracing and isolation interventions among the general population on reducing transmission of SARS-CoV-2: a systematic review. Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci. 2023;381(2257):20230131. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2023.0131>.
60. Liu CW, Liu PY. **Ultraviolet radiation disinfection for SARS-COV-2**. Int J Infect Dis. 2023;130:S104-S. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2023.04.258>.
61. Liu WJ, Liu P, Lei W, Jia Z, He X, Shi W, et al. **Surveillance of SARS-CoV-2 at the Huanan Seafood Market**. Nature. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06043-2>.
62. Looi M-K. **What could the next pandemic be?** BMJ. 2023;381:p909. Available from: <https://www.bmj.com/content/bmj/381/bmj.p909.full.pdf>.
63. Madhusudanan A, Iddon C, Cevik M, Naismith JH, Fitzgerald S. **Non-pharmaceutical interventions for COVID-19: a systematic review on environmental control measures**. Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci. 2023;381(2257):20230130. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2023.0130>.
64. Mahmudiono T, Ramaiah P, Maleki H, Doewes RI, Shalaby MN, Alsaikhan F, Mohammadi MJ. **Evaluation of the impact of different disinfectants on new coronavirus and human health**. Rev Environ Health. 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1515/reveh-2022-0051>.
65. Marumure J, Makuvara Z, Alufasi R, Chapungu L, Gufe C. **Effectiveness of hand sanitizers in the prevention of COVID-19 and related public health concerns: A review**. Cogent Public Health. 2022;9(1):2060904. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/27707571.2022.2060904>.
66. Murphy C, Lim WW, Mills C, Wong JY, Chen D, Xie Y, et al. Effectiveness of social distancing measures and lockdowns for reducing transmission of COVID-19 in non-healthcare, community-based settings. Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci. 2023;381(2257):20230132. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10446910/>.
67. Nascimento AMD. **SMASK-Smart Mask with colorimetric biosensor for SARS-CoV-2 contamination and humidity** 2022. Available from: <https://recipp.ipp.pt/handle/10400.22/21562>.
68. Nash C. **Scoping Review of Handwashing and OCD During COVID-19 Concerning Increased Negative Mental Health**. Preprints. 2023. Available from: <https://www.preprints.org/manuscript/202308.0740/v1>.
69. Nazia N, Law J, Butt ZA. **Spatiotemporal clusters and the socioeconomic determinants of COVID-19 in Toronto neighbourhoods, Canada**. Spatial Spatio Temp Epid. 2022;43:100534. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877584522000570>.

70. Nigg C, Petersen E, MacIntyre T. Natural environments, psychosocial health, and health behaviors in a crisis - A scoping review of the literature in the COVID-19 context. *J Environ Psychol.* 2023;88:102009. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvp.2023.102009>.
71. Noorimotlagh Z, Mirzaee SA, Seif F, Kalantar M, Roghani T, Mousavi SA, Honarmandpour A. **Detection of different variants of SARS-CoV-2 RNA (genome) on inanimate surfaces in high-touch public environmental surfaces.** *Sci Rep.* 2023;13(1):13058. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-40342-y>.
72. Norzin T, Ghiasbeglou H, Patricio M, Romanova S, Zaghlool A, Tanguay F, Zhao L. **Event-based surveillance: Providing early warning for communicable disease threats.** *Can Commun Dis Rep.* 2023;49:29-34. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/reports-publications/canada-communicable-disease-report-ccdr/monthly-issue/2023-49/issue-2-3-february-march-2023/event-based-surveillance-early-warning-communicable-diseases.html>.
73. Olagüe C, Mitxelena-Iribarren O, Sierra-García JE, Rodriguez-Merino F, Maestro S, Pérez-Lorenzo E, et al. **Rapid SARS-CoV-2 disinfection on distant surfaces with UV-C: The inactivation is affected by the type of material.** *Journal of photochemistry and photobiology.* 2022;11:100138. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpap.2022.100138>.
74. Oliveira SV, Neves FDD, Santos DCD, Monteiro MBB, Spanghero MS, Motta BN, et al. **The effectiveness of phototherapy for surface decontamination against SARS-Cov-2. A systematic review.** *J Biophotonics.* 2022:e202200306. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36560919>.
75. Ozdenerol E, Bingham-Byrne RM, Seboly J. **Female Leadership during COVID-19: The Effectiveness of Diverse Approaches towards Mitigation Management during a Pandemic.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(21):7023. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/21/7023>.
76. Palmore TN, Henderson DK. **For Patient Safety, It Is Not Time to Take Off Masks in Health Care Settings.** *Ann Intern Med.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/abs/10.7326/M23-1190>.
77. Pasquale DK, Welsh W, Olson A, Yacoub M, Moody J, Barajas Gomez BA, et al. **Scalable Strategies to Increase Efficiency and Augment Public Health Activities During Epidemic Peaks.** *Journal of public health management and practice : JPHMP.* 2023;29(6):863-73. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1097/phh.0000000000001780>.
78. Patel H, Ulloa A, Buchan S, Abdulnoor M, Gubbay J, Murti M. **COVID-19 farm outbreaks in Ontario, January - December 2020.** *Can Commun Dis Rep.* 2023;49(5). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.14745/ccdr.v49i05a06>.
79. Phalswal U, Pujari V, Sethi R, Verma R. **Impact of social media on mental health of the general population during Covid-19 pandemic: A systematic review.** *J Educ Health Promot.* 2023;12:23. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37034873>.
80. Piaggio D, Zarro M, Pagliara S, Andellini M, Almuhini A, Maccaro A, Pecchia L. **The use of smart environments and robots for infection prevention control: A systematic literature review.** *Am J Infect Control.* 2023;51(10):1175-81. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajic.2023.03.005>.

81. Public Health Ontario. **COVID-19 Correlates of Protection – What We Know So Far** Toronto, ON: Public Health Ontario; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/nCoV/COVID-WWKSF/2023/05/covid-19-correlates-protection.pdf?rev=f5d62fc900e546a699b5155cb57b11e6&sc_lang=en&cldee=hSQC-LTtHPcn7SIDbzXWft_egqhgNetpF3ehsE3HH7y6ghWcCMcm-Pcu92Wh89N5&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-85c5c3c077424738836b0b4b4fdb37dcf&esid=1370af55-ad0e-ee11-8185-005056ad61b6.
82. Public Health Ontario. **Ontario respiratory virus tool**. Toronto, ON: Public Health Ontario; 2023. Available from: <https://www.publichealthontario.ca/en/Data-and-Analysis/Infectious-Disease/Respiratory-Virus-Tool>.
83. Public Health Ontario. **Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)**. Toronto, ON: Public Health Ontario; 2023 09 05 Sep. Available from: <https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/documents/ncov/ncov-daily-lit.pdf?la=en>.
84. Public Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **COVID-19 Preparedness and prevention in congregate living settings [checklist]**. Toronto, ON: Queen's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Mar. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/nCoV/cong/2020/05/covid-19-preparedness-prevention-congregate-living-settings.pdf?rev=898f0ebdd9b843f1857f8957e5842e21&sc_lang=en&cldee=ne6jf0JQgBfmdm4OtaeTqJllwzlhs7W7xCVksWn0Yen2eliTEN_w9aMmgbv39MuOL&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-cf3c1bb373604b33b74de465d1a6e96a&esid=55b291c7-34d9-ed11-817f-005056ad61b6.
85. Public Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Managing COVID-19 outbreaks in Congregate Living Settings (CLS) [checklist]**. Toronto, ON: Queen's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Mar. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/nCoV/cong/2020/05/managing-covid-19-outbreaks-congregate-living-settings.pdf?rev=6b0ea271e03a4429b00d172b83918ee0&sc_lang=en&cldee=ne6jf0JQgBfmdm4OtaeTqJllwzlhs7W7xCVksWn0Yen2eliTEN_w9aMmgbv39MuOL&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-cf3c1bb373604b33b74de465d1a6e96a&esid=55b291c7-34d9-ed11-817f-005056ad61b6.
86. Raja AI, van Veldhoven K, Ewuzie A, Frost G, Sandys V, Atkinson B, et al. **Investigation of a SARS-CoV-2 Outbreak at an Automotive Manufacturing Site in England**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(11). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35681985>.
87. Raja S, Raja A. **Hand sanitizers with possible risks: problems and recommendations**. *Can J Public Health*. 2023;114(5):882-3. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00799-w>.
88. Richter WR, Sunderman MM, Mera TO, O'Brien KA, Morgan K, Streams S. Evaluation of environmental conditions as a decontamination approach for SARS-CoV-2 when applied to common library, archive and museum-related materials. *J Appl Microbiol*. 2022;132(4):3405-15. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35094472>.
89. Rowe BR, Canosa A, Meslem A, Rowe F. **Increased airborne transmission of COVID-19 with new variants, implications for health policies**. *Build Environ*. 2022 12 01;219:109132. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360132322003699>.

90. Royal Society. **COVID-19: examining the effectiveness of non-pharmaceutical interventions. Full report.** London, UK: Royal Society; 2023 Aug. Available from: <https://royalsociety.org/-/media/policy/projects/impact-non-pharmaceutical-interventions-on-covid-19-transmission/the-royal-society-covid-19-examining-the-effectiveness-of-non-pharmaceutical-interventions-report.pdf>.
91. Royal Society. **COVID-19: examining the effectiveness of non-pharmaceutical interventions. Executive summary.** London, UK: Royal Society; 2023 Aug. Available from: <https://royalsociety.org/-/media/policy/projects/impact-non-pharmaceutical-interventions-on-covid-19-transmission/covid-19-examining-the-effectiveness-of-non-pharmaceutical-interventions-executive-summary.pdf>.
92. Russell T, Macori G, Russell L, Mulcahy G, Sammin D, Fanning S, Barry G. **Persistence and recovery of SARS-CoV-2 from abiotic and biotic surfaces found in meat processing plants.** Journal of Food Safety. 2023:e13086. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfs.13086>.
93. Saulnier A, Wendling JM, Hermant B, Lepelletier D. **SARS-CoV-2 transmission modes: Why and how contamination occurs around shared meals and drinks?** Food Microbiol. 2023;114:104297. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016%2Fj.fm.2023.104297>.
94. Saunders S, Mayhew A, Kirkwood R, Nguyen K, Kuspinar A, Vesnaver E, et al. **Factors Influencing Mobility During the COVID-19 Pandemic in Community-Dwelling Older Adults.** Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2023;104(1):34-42. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2022.08.009>.
95. Schwartz C, Barican J, Yung D, Waddell C. **COVID-19 and children's mental health.** Burnaby, BC: Children's Health Policy Centre; 2023 Apr 27. Available from: <https://childhealthpolicy.ca/covid-19-and-childrens-mental-health/>.
96. Sharma M, Brijwal M, Chakraborty N, Choudhary A, Kumar A, Srivastav S, et al. **Rate of shed of SARS COV-2 viral RNA from COVID-19 cadavers.** Journal of Infection and Public Health. 2022 12 01;15(12):1486-93. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1876034122002957>.
97. Sheraz M, Mir KA, Anus A, Le VCT, Kim S, Nguyen VQ, Lee WR. **SARS-CoV-2 airborne transmission: a review of risk factors and possible preventative measures using air purifiers.** Environ Sci Process Impacts. 2022;24(12):2191-216. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36278886>.
98. Shi L, Gao D, Wang X, Lin J, Chen D, Li T, et al. Community resilience enhances epidemic prevention: Moderating role of residents' participation in community-based epidemic prevention. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction. 2023;97:104040. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212420923005204>.
99. Silva S, Kohl A, Pena L, Pardee K. **Recent insights into SARS-CoV-2 omicron variant.** Rev Med Virol. 2023;33(1):e2373. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35662313>.
100. Staff. **BC sea sponge has COVID-blocking powers.** UBC News. 2023 Jan 9. Available from: <https://ubctoday.ubc.ca/news/january-01-2023/bc-sea-sponge-has-covid-blocking-powers>.
101. Sun Y, Wu Y, Fan S, Dal Santo T, Li L, Jiang X, et al. Comparison of mental health symptoms before and during the covid-19 pandemic: evidence from a systematic review and meta-analysis of 134

- cohorts. *BMJ*. 2023;380:e074224. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36889797>.
102. Thaweethai T, Jolley SE, Karlson EW, Levitan EB, Levy B, McComsey GA, et al. **Development of a Definition of Postacute Sequelae of SARS-CoV-2 Infection**. *JAMA*. 2023. Available from:
<https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2023.8823>.
103. Thompson D. **Why Are We Still Arguing About Masks? All this time later, their utility is in doubt**. *The Washington Post*. 2023 Mar 3. Available from:
<https://www.theatlantic.com/newsletters/archive/2023/03/covid-lab-leak-mask-mandates-science-media-information/673263/>.
104. Thornton GM, Kroeker E, Fleck BA, Zhong L, Hartling L. The Impact of Heating, Ventilation, and Air-Conditioning Design Features on the Transmission of Viruses, Including SARS-CoV-2: Overview of Reviews. *Interact J Med Res*. 2022;11(2):e37232. Available from:
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36343208>.
105. Tiong V, Hassandarvish P, Tham P, Lu D, AbuBakar S. **Low concentration ozone for surface disinfection against SARS-COV-2 and feline coronavirus**. *Int J Infect Dis*. 2023;130:S102. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1201971223003831>.
106. Tomás AL, Reichel A, Silva PM, Silva PG, Pinto J, Calado I, et al. **UV-C irradiation-based inactivation of SARS-CoV-2 in contaminated porous and non-porous surfaces**. *J Photochem Photobiol B*. 2022;234:112531. Available from:
<https://doi.org/10.1016%2Fj.jphotobiol.2022.112531>.
107. Uriu K, Ito J, Zahradnik J, Fujita S, Kosugi Y, Schreiber G, Sato K. **Enhanced transmissibility, infectivity and immune resistance of the SARS-CoV-2 Omicron XBB.1.5 variant**. *bioRxiv*. 2023:2023.01.16.524178. Available from:
<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2023/01/17/2023.01.16.524178.full.pdf>.
108. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **COVID-19 Classifications & Definitions**. Atlanta, GA: US CDC; 2023 Aug. Available from: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/variants/variant-classifications.html>.
109. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Traveler-based Genomic Surveillance for Early Detection of New SARS-CoV-2 Variants**. Atlanta, GA: US CDC, Travelers Health; 2023 [updated Oct 7]; Available from: <https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/travel/page/travel-genomic-surveillance>.
110. US Government Accountability Office. **COVID-19 in Nursing Homes: Outbreak Duration Averaged 4 Weeks and Was Strongly Associated with Community Spread**. Washington, DC: US GAO; 2022. Available from: <https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-23-104291>.
111. Weiss H. **What to Know About the New XBB.1.16 COVID-19 Variant**. *Time*. 2023. Available from: <https://time.com/6268467/omicron-subvariant-xbb116-covid-19/>.
112. Wiedenmann M, Ipekci AM, Araujo Chaveron L, Prajapati N, Lam YT, Alam MI, et al. **The role of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern in children and adolescents with COVID-19: a systematic review**. *medRxiv*. 2023:2023.01.12.23284434. Available from:
<https://www.medrxiv.org/content/medrxiv/early/2023/01/12/2023.01.12.23284434.full.pdf>.

113. Wong WM, Wang X, Wang Y. **The intersection of COVID-19 and air pollution: A systematic literature network analysis and roadmap for future research.** *Environ Res.* 2023;237:116839. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123016432>.
114. Yao Y, Wang P, Zhang H. The Impact of Preventive Strategies Adopted during Large Events on the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Case Study of the Tokyo Olympics to Provide Guidance for Future Large Events. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(3):2408. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/2408>.
115. Yu CC, Tang B, Low JA, Mathew M, Straus S, Fahim C. A qualitative study on health stigma and discrimination in the first year of the COVID-19 pandemic: Lessons learnt from a public health perspective. *Front Public Health.* 2023;11:1143640. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36935669>.
116. Yue C, Song W, Wang L, Jian F, Chen X, Gao F, et al. **Enhanced transmissibility of XBB.1.5 is contributed by both strong ACE2 binding and antibody evasion.** *bioRxiv.* 2023:2023.01.03.522427. Available from: <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2023/01/03/2023.01.03.522427.full.pdf>.
117. Zebehazi KT, Rosenblum LP, Thompson KM. **The Impact of COVID-19 on Transportation of Adults With Visual Impairments.** *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness.* 2022;116(6):794-805. Available from: <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0145482X221143143>.
118. Zhang J, Lim YH, So R, Jørgensen JT, Mortensen LH, Napolitano GM, et al. Long-term exposure to air pollution and risk of SARS-CoV-2 infection and COVID-19 hospitalisation or death: Danish nationwide cohort study. *Eur Respir J.* 2023;62(1). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1183/13993003.00280-2023>.
119. Zhang M, Meng N, Duo H, Yang Y, Dong Q, Gu J. **Efficacy of mouthwash on reducing salivary SARS-CoV-2 viral load and clinical symptoms: a systematic review and meta-analysis.** *BMC Infect Dis.* 2023;23(1):678. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-023-08669-z>.
120. Zhang Z, Li X, Lyu K, Zhao X, Zhang F, Liu D, et al. Exploring the Transmission Path, Influencing Factors and Risk of Aerosol Transmission of SARS-CoV-2 at Xi'an Xianyang International Airport. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36613187>.
121. Zhen Q, Zhang A, Huang Q, Li J, Du Y, Zhang Q. Overview of the Role of Spatial Factors in Indoor SARS-CoV-2 Transmission: A Space-Based Framework for Assessing the Multi-Route Infection Risk. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2022;19(17):11007. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/17/11007>.
122. Zhu A, Bruketa E, Svoboda T, Patel J, Elmi N, El-Khechen Richandi G, et al. Respiratory infectious disease outbreaks among people experiencing homelessness: a systematic review of prevention and mitigation strategies. *Ann Epidemiol.* 2023;77:127-35. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1047279722000382>.
123. Zhu Y, Xia Y, Pickering J, Bowen AC, Short KR. The role of children in transmission of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern within households: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis, as at 30 June 2022. *Eurosurveillance.* 2023;28(18):2200624. Available from: <https://www.eurosurveillance.org/content/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.18.2200624>.

ANIMAL VECTORS

1. Bastille-Rousseau G, Gorman NT, McClure KM, Nituch L, Buchanan T, Chipman RB, et al. **Assessing the Efficiency of Local Rabies Vaccination Strategies for Raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) in an Urban Setting.** *J Wildl Dis.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.7589/jwd-d-23-00059>.
2. de Cock MP, de Vries A, Fonville M, Esser HJ, Mehl C, Ulrich RG, et al. **Increased rat-borne zoonotic disease hazard in greener urban areas.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;896. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.165069>.
3. Djokic V, Freddi L, de Massis F, Lahti E, van den Esker MH, Whatmore A, et al. **The emergence of *Brucella canis* as a public health threat in Europe: what we know and what we need to learn.** *Emerging Microbes Infect.* 2023;12(2):2249126. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2023.2249126>.
4. Gottdenker NL, Nascimento Ramos RA, Hakimi H, McHale B, Rivera S, Miller BM, et al. **Angiostrongylus cantonensis Infection in Brown Rats (*Rattus norvegicus*), Atlanta, Georgia, USA, 2019–2022.** *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2023;29(10):2167–70. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid2910.230706>.
5. Jakobek B, Berhane Y, Nadeau M-S, Embury-Hyatt C, Lung O, Xu W, Lair S. **Influenza A(H5N1) Virus Infections in 2 Free-Ranging Black Bears *Ursus americanus*, Quebec, Canada.** *Emerging Infectious Disease journal.* 2023;29(10). Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/10/23-0548_article.
6. Mundell E. **Rat-borne parasite that can cause brain disease spreading in southern U.S.** *Consumer HealthDay*; 2023 Sep 20. Available from: <https://consumer.healthday.com/rat-borne-parasite-that-can-cause-brain-disease-spreading-in-southern-u-s-2665635294.html>.
7. Qiu Y, Guitian J, Webster JP, Musallam I, Haider N, Drewe JA, Song J. **Global prioritization of endemic zoonotic diseases for conducting surveillance in domestic animals to protect public health.** *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci.* 2023;378(1887):20220407. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2022.0407>.
8. Robinson S, Borlang J, Himsforth C, Pearl D, Weese JS, Dibernardo A, et al. **Rat Hepatitis E Virus in Norway Rats, Ontario, Canada, 2018–2021.** *Emerging Infectious Disease journal.* 2023;29(9):1890. Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/9/23-0517_article.
9. Valentin S, Boudoua B, Sewalk K, Arinik N, Roche M, Lancelot R, Arsevska E. **Dissemination of information in event-based surveillance, a case study of Avian Influenza.** *PLoS ONE.* 2023;18(9):e0285341. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37669265>.
10. Van Hemert C, Ballweber LR, Sinnott DR, Atwood TC, Fischbach A, Gustine DD, Pablonia KL. **Giardia and Cryptosporidium in resident wildlife species in Arctic Alaska.** *Food and Waterborne Parasitology.* 2023;32:e00206. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405676623000197>.

INSECT VECTORS

1. Anis H, Basha Shaik A, Karabulut E, Uzun M, Tiwari A, Nazir A, et al. **Upsurge of Powassan virus disease in northeastern United States: a public health concern-a short communication.** Annals of medicine and surgery (2012). 2023;85(11):5823-6. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/annals-of-medicine-and-surgery/fulltext/2023/11000/upsurge_of_powassan_virus_disease_in_northeastern.92.aspx.
2. Beermann S, Dobler G, Faber M, Frank C, Habedank B, Hagedorn P, et al. **Impact of climate change on vector- and rodent-borne infectious diseases.** J Health Monit. 2023;8(Suppl 3):33-61. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.25646/11401>.
3. Bergevin MD, Ng V, Menzies P, Ludwig A, Mubareka S, Clow KM. **Cache a Killer: Cache Valley virus seropositivity and associated farm management risk factors in sheep in Ontario, Canada.** PLoS ONE. 2023;18(8):e0290443. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0290443>.
4. Bowser N, Bouchard C, Sautie Castellanos M, Baron G, Carabin H, Chuard P, et al. **Self-reported tick exposure as an indicator of Lyme disease risk in an endemic region of Quebec, Canada.** Ticks Tick Borne Dis. 2023;15(1):102271. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37866213>.
5. Bowser N, Bouchard C, Sautié Castellanos M, Baron G, Carabin H, Chuard P, et al. **Self-reported tick exposure as an indicator of Lyme disease risk in an endemic region of Quebec, Canada.** Ticks Tick Borne Dis. 2024;15(1):102271. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877959X23001528>.
6. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. **Manitoba's 1st case of West Nile virus this year identified in person in Winnipeg area.** 2023. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/lite/story/1.6948067>.
7. CanLyme Team. **Q&A panel FAQ summary – The Quiet Epidemic.** CanLyme Team; 2023 07 12 Jul 12. Available from: Ref cited

The percentage of ticks infected with Lyme disease depends on the region and is highly variable, even from one year to the next. In Canada, anywhere from 15% to 50% of Ixodes scapularis ticks can carry Lyme disease <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4466818/> and/or other co-infections. <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/review-ticks-canada-and-health-risks-exposure>.

8. CBC News. **Ontario is now tracking three additional tick-borne illnesses.** 2023 Jul 3. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/player/play/2241343555964>.
9. Council of Canadian Academies. **Overcoming Resistance. The Expert Panel on Antimicrobial Availability.** Ottawa, ON: CCA; 2023 Sep 7. Available from: <https://www.cca-reports.ca/>.
10. Crandall KE, Millien V, Kerr JT. **Historical associations and spatiotemporal changes of pathogen presence in ticks in Canada: A systematic review.** Zoonoses and Public Health. 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/zph.13093>.
11. CTV News. **Dozens of cats in Poland had bird flu but the risk to people is low, the UN health agency says.** CTV News; 2023 Jul 12. Available from: <https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/dozens-of-cats-in-poland-had-bird-flu-but-the-risk-to-people-is-low-the-un-health-agency-says-1.6482398>.
12. Day CA, Byrd BD, Trout Fryxell RT. **La Crosse virus neuroinvasive disease: the kids are not alright.** J Med Entomol. 2023;60(6):1165-82. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjad090>.

13. Drews SJ, Kjemtrup AM, Krause PJ, Lambert G, Leiby DA, Lewin A, et al. **Transfusion-transmitted Babesia spp.: a changing landscape of epidemiology, regulation, and risk mitigation.** J Clin Microbiol. 2023;61(10):e0126822. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1128/jcm.01268-22>.
14. Eisen L, Eisen RJ. **Changes in the geographic distribution of the blacklegged tick, Ixodes scapularis, in the United States.** Ticks Tick Borne Dis. 2023;14(6):102233. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2023.102233>.
15. Elmieh N. **The impacts of climate and land use change on tick-related risks [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2022 11 23 Nov 23. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/impacts-climate-and-land-use-change-tick-related-risks>.
16. Elmieh N. **Review of environmental management strategies to reduce tick populations [evidence review].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 03 09 Mar 9. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/documents/evidence-review/review-environmental-management-strategies-reduce-tick-populations>.
17. Elmieh N. **Managing tick-related risks in outdoor environments [webinar].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 05 31 May 31. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/webinar-recording-managing-tick-related-risks-outdoor-environments>.
18. European Polar Board. **Upcoming issues of importance. Avian influenza.** The Hague, The Netherlands: European Polar Board; 2023 09 11. Available from: <https://www.europeanpolarboard.org/communications/upcoming-issues-of-importance/>.
19. Foster E, Maes SA, Holcomb KM, Eisen RJ. Prevalence of five human pathogens in host-seeking Ixodes scapularis and Ixodes pacificus by region, state, and county in the contiguous United States generated through national tick surveillance. Ticks Tick Borne Dis. 2023;14(6):102250. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2023.102250>.
20. Gavotte L, Gaucherel C, Frutos R. **Environmental spillover of emerging viruses: Is it true?** Environ Res. 2023;233:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116416>.
21. Gorris ME, Randerson JT, Coffield SR, Treseder KK, Zender CS, Xu C, Manore CA. **Assessing the Influence of Climate on the Spatial Pattern of West Nile Virus Incidence in the United States.** Environ Health Perspect. 2023;131(4):047016. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP10986>.
22. Hamers RL, Dobрева Z, Cassini A, Tamara A, Lazarus G, Asadinia KS, et al. **Global knowledge gaps on antimicrobial resistance in the human health sector: A scoping review.** Int J Infect Dis. 2023;134:142-9. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2023.06.004>.
23. Hassan OA, de Balogh K, Winkler AS. **One Health early warning and response system for zoonotic diseases outbreaks: Emphasis on the involvement of grassroots actors.** Veterinary Medicine and Science. 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/vms3.1135>.
24. Health Canada. **Mosquito-borne disease surveillance: Seasonal update.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023. Available from: <https://health-infobase.canada.ca/zoonoses/mosquito/>.
25. Inzalaco HN, Bravo-Risi F, Morales R, Walsh DP, Storm DJ, Pedersen JA, et al. **Ticks harbor and excrete chronic wasting disease prions.** Sci Rep. 2023;13(1):7838. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-34308-3>.

26. Jato-Espino D, Mayor-Vitoria F, Moscardó V, Capra-Ribeiro F, Bartolomé del Pino LE. **Toward One Health: a spatial indicator system to model the facilitation of the spread of zoonotic diseases.** *Front Public Health.* 2023;11. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1215574>.
27. Klingelhöfer D, Braun M, Kramer IM, Reuss F, Müller R, Groneberg DA, Brüggmann D. **A virus becomes a global concern: research activities on West-Nile virus.** *Emerging Microbes Infect.* 2023;12(2):2256424. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2023.2256424>.
28. Kotchi SO, Bouchard C, Brazeau S, Ogden NH. **Earth Observation-Informed Risk Maps of the Lyme Disease Vector Ixodes scapularis in Central and Eastern Canada.** *Remote Sensing.* 2021;13(3):524. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/13/3/524>.
29. Logan JJ, Hoi AG, Sawada M, Knudby A, Ramsay T, Blanford JI, et al. Risk factors for Lyme disease resulting from residential exposure amidst emerging Ixodes scapularis populations: A neighbourhood-level analysis of Ottawa, Ontario. *PLoS ONE.* 2023;18(8):e0290463. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0290463>.
30. Méthot J, Rawluk A. **The State of Play Report for Natural Infrastructure on the Canadian Prairies.** Winnipeg, MB: International Institute for Sustainable Development; 2023. Available from: <https://www.iisd.org/system/files/2023-05/state-of-play-natural-infrastructure-canadian-prairies.pdf>.
31. Nabbout AE, Ferguson LV, Miyashita A, Adamo SA. Female ticks (Ixodes scapularis) infected with Borrelia burgdorferi have increased overwintering survival, with implications for tick population growth. *Insect Science.* 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1744-7917.13205>.
32. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Ticks in the environment [fact sheet].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 May. Available from:
33. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Landscape design principles to minimize tick habitats [fact sheet].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 May. Available from:
34. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Be prepared when outdoors [fact sheet].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 May. Available from:
35. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Ticks in a changing climate [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 02 13 Feb 13. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/ticks-changing-climate>.
36. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Managing tick-related risks in outdoor environments [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 03 09 Mar 9. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/managing-tick-related-risks-outdoor>.
37. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Ticks in a changing climate [fact sheet].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 0517 May 17. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/videos/ticks-changing-climate>.
38. Nawrocki CC, Piedmonte N, Niesobecki SA, Rowe A, Hansen AP, Kaufman A, et al. Acceptability of 4-poster deer treatment devices for community-wide tick control among residents of high Lyme

- disease incidence counties in Connecticut and New York, USA. *Ticks Tick Borne Dis.* 2023;14(6):102231. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2023.102231>.
39. Ostfeld RS, Keesing F. **Does experimental reduction of blacklegged tick (*Ixodes scapularis*) abundance reduce Lyme Disease incidence?** *Pathogens.* 2023;12(5):714. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0817/12/5/714>.
 40. Public Health Ontario. **Summary: Tick Species in Ontario.** Toronto, ON: Public Health Ontario; 2023 May. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/T/2023/tick-species-ontario-lyme.pdf?rev=a802f0ccb83d49f48a9a7484f2e31434&sc_lang=en&cldee=hSQC-LTtHPcn7SIDbzXWft_egqhgNetpF3ehsE3HH7y6ghWcCMCm-Pcu92Wh89N5&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-85c5c3c077424738836b0b4bdfb37dcf&esid=1370af55-ad0e-ee11-8185-005056ad61b6.
 41. Public Health Ontario. **Ontario Lyme Disease Map 2023: Estimated Risk Areas.** Toronto, ON: Public Health Ontario; 2023 May. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/L/2023/ontario-lyme-disease-risk-area-map-2023.pdf?rev=be0fe7cf7bdf48cb9ccbb1503e58a27c&sc_lang=en&cldee=hSQC-LTtHPcn7SIDbzXWft_egqhgNetpF3ehsE3HH7y6ghWcCMCm-Pcu92Wh89N5&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-85c5c3c077424738836b0b4bdfb37dcf&esid=1370af55-ad0e-ee11-8185-005056ad61b6.
 42. Reich A. **'Zombie viruses': Ancient diseases climate change will bring back - explainer.** *Jerusalem Post.* 2023 Jun 4. Available from: <https://www.jpost.com/health-and-wellness/article-745175>.
 43. Robinson S, Finer R, Himsworth C, Pearl D, Rosseau J, Weese J, et al. **Evaluating the utility of pest control sourced rats for zoonotic pathogen surveillance.** *Zoonoses and Public Health.* 2022;69:468-74. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/zph.12936>.
 44. Saavedra I, Rabadán-González J, Aragonés D, Figuerola J. **Can Citizen Science Contribute to Avian Influenza Surveillance?** *Pathogens.* 2023;12(9).
 45. Tan CCS, Trew J, Peacock TP, Mok KY, Hart C, Lau K, et al. **Genomic screening of 16 UK native bat species through conservationist networks uncovers coronaviruses with zoonotic potential.** *Nature Communications.* 2023;14(1):3322. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-38717-w>.
 46. Tufts DM, Adams B, Diuk-Wasser MA. Ecological interactions driving population dynamics of two tick-borne pathogens, *Borrelia burgdorferi* and *Babesia microti*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences.* 2023;290(2001):20230642. Available from: <https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/abs/10.1098/rspb.2023.0642>.
 47. Uelmen JA, Clark A, Palmer J, Kohler J, Van Dyke LC, Low R, et al. Global mosquito observations dashboard (GMOD): creating a user-friendly web interface fueled by citizen science to monitor invasive and vector mosquitoes. *Int J Health Geogr.* 2023;22(1):28. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12942-023-00350-7>.
 48. World Health Organization. **Ongoing avian influenza outbreaks in animals pose risk to humans.** Geneva, Switzerland: WHO; 2023 Jul 12. Available from: https://www.who.int/news/item/12-07-2023-ongoing-avian-influenza-outbreaks-in-animals-pose-risk-to-humans?utm_source=Institut+national+de+sant%C3%A9+publique+du+Qu%C3%A9bec&utm_ca

[mpaign=540be6ea4e-ZOONOSES 2023 06 21 COPY 01&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_b5d9f3a57e-540be6ea4e-446203185.](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35352028/)

PESTS, OTHER

1. QuickStats: Number of Deaths from Hornet, Wasp, and Bee Stings* Among Males and Females - National Vital Statistics System, United States, 2011-2021. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2023;72(27):756. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37410668>.
2. Akhoundi M, Chebbah D, Elissa N, Brun S, Jan J, Lacaze I, Izri A. **Volatile Organic Compounds: A Promising Tool for Bed Bug Detection**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(6). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36982123>.
3. Bryks S. Providing Integrated Pest Management to Multi-dwelling Low-income Housing: Challenges and Opportunities for Healthier Environments. In: Dhang P, editor. Urban Pest Management: An Environmental Perspective 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781800622944.0003>.
4. Chebbah D, Elissa N, Nicolas P, Levy V, Vingataramin Y, Bennouna A, et al. **Effectiveness of heat treatment in rapid control of bed bugs in environmental conditions resembling their natural habitats**. Int J Environ Health Res. 2023:1-9. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09603123.2023.2205106>.
5. Costa MM, Cardo M, Ruano Z, Alho AM, Dinis-Teixeira J, Aguiar P, Leite A. Effectiveness of antimicrobial interventions directed at tackling antimicrobial resistance in animal production: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Prev Vet Med. 2023;218:106002. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prevetmed.2023.106002>.
6. Coughlin K. **It's official: Health Canada's pest control management agency codifies its approach to treated articles**. Gowling WLG; 2023 Jul. Available from: https://gowlingwlg.com/en/insights-resources/articles/2023/health-canada-pest-control-management-agency/?utm_source=mondaq&utm_medium=syndication&utm_term=Food-Drugs-Healthcare-Life-Sciences&utm_content=articleoriginal&utm_campaign=article.
7. Council of Canadian Academies. **Overcoming Resistance - Expert Panel on Antimicrobial Availability**. Ottawa, ON: CCA, Expert Panel on Antimicrobial Availability; 2023 Sep 6. Available from: https://www.cca-reports.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/Overcoming-Resistance_digital_FINAL_2.pdf.
8. Dery M, Choe DH. **Effect of Bed Bug (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) Aldehydes on Efficacy of Fungal Biopesticides**. J Econ Entomol. 2023;116(1):40-6. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36124973>.
9. Dupke S, Buchholz U, Fastner J, Förster C, Frank C, Lewin A, et al. **Impact of climate change on waterborne infections and intoxications**. Journal of health monitoring. 2023;8(Suppl 3):62-77. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.25646/2F11402>.
10. Fisher MC, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Berman J, Bicanic T, Bignell EM, Bowyer P, et al. **Tackling the emerging threat of antifungal resistance to human health**. Nat Rev Microbiol. 2022;20(9):557-71. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35352028/>.

11. Fong D, Bos C, Stuart T, Perron S, Kosatsky T, Shum M. **Prevention, identification, and treatment options for the management of bed bug infestations.** *Environ Health Rev.* 2012;55(04):89-102. Available from: <https://pubs.ciphi.ca/doi/abs/10.5864/d2012-013>.
12. Gagnon H, Pokhrel A, Bush K, Cordoviz M, Ewashko T, Galetta F, Leal J. Limited reduction in *Clostridioides difficile* and Methicillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* with the use of an aerosolized hydrogen peroxide disinfection system in tertiary healthcare facilities in Alberta, Canada. *Am J Infect Control.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0196655323006764>.
13. Gordon JM, Santangelo RG, Gonzalez-Morales MA, Menechella M, Schal C, DeVries ZC. **Spatial distribution of histamine in bed bug-infested homes.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;880:163180. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37001661>.
14. Herrera AL, Chaussee MS, Pietri JE. Experimental Acquisition, Maintenance, and Transmission of Methicillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* by the Common Bed Bug, *Cimex lectularius*. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiad302>.
15. Lazzari CR, Braquart-Varnier C, Dalmas L, Delaunay P, Izri A, Kremer N, et al. **Les punaises de lit : impacts, prévention et lutte.** Cedex, Paris, France: Agence Nationale de Sécurité Sanitaire (ANSES); 2023 juillet. Available from: <https://www.anses.fr/fr/system/files/BIOCIDES2021SA0147Ra.pdf>.
16. Lee CY, Wang C, Su NY. **Perspective on Biology and Management of Bed Bugs: Introduction.** *J Econ Entomol.* 2023;116(1):1-4. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36226901>.
17. Leong XY, Lee CY, Veera Singham G, Chong Shu-Chien A, Naylor R, Naylor A, et al. The Efficacy of a Pyrethroid-impregnated Mattress Liner on Multiple International Strains of *Cimex lectularius* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) and *Cimex hemipterus* (Hemiptera: Cimicidae). *J Econ Entomol.* 2023;116(1):19-28. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35640206>.
18. Ma Y, Kalantari Z, Destouni G. Infectious Disease Sensitivity to Climate and Other Driver-Pressure Changes: Research Effort and Gaps for Lyme Disease and Cryptosporidiosis. *GeoHealth.* 2023;7(6):e2022GH000760. Available from: <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2022GH000760>.
19. Maji HS, Chatterjee R, Das D, Maji S. **Chapter 51 - Fungal infection: An unrecognized threat.** In: Bagchi D, Das A, Downs BW, editors. *Viral, Parasitic, Bacterial, and Fungal Infections:* Academic Press; 2023. p. 625-44. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978032385730700059X>.
20. Mulliken JS, Hampshire KN, Rappold AG, Fung M, Babik JM, Doernberg SB. **Risk of systemic fungal infections after exposure to wildfires: a population-based, retrospective study in California.** *The Lancet Planetary Health.* 2023;7(5):e381-e6. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00046-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00046-3).
21. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Bed bugs [subject guide].** Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 11 10 Nov 10. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/subject-guides/bed-bugs>.

22. O’Keeffe J. **Avian influenza A(H5N1) and the continuing outbreak [evidence brief]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 07 11 Jul 11. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/evidence-briefs/avian-influenza-ah5n1-and-continuing-outbreak>.
23. O’Keeffe J. **Bed bugs back in view [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 11 29 Nov 29. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/bed-bugs-back-view>.
24. Osofsky SA, Lieberman S, Walzer C, Lee HL, Neme LA. **An immediate way to lower pandemic risk: (not) seizing the low-hanging fruit (bat)**. The Lancet Planetary Health. 2023;7(6):e518-e26. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00077-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00077-3).
25. Principato S, Romero A, Lee C-Y, Campbell K, Choe D-H, Schal C, DeVries Z. **Histamine excretion in common indoor and hematophagous arthropods**. J Med Entomol. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjad103>.
26. Quebec Homes and Housing. **Recognising bed bugs and preventing infestation**. Government of Quebec; 2023 [updated Jun 13]; Available from: <https://www.quebec.ca/en/homes-and-housing/healthy-living-environment/recognising-bed-bugs-and-preventing-infestation>.
27. Ramos RS, Cooper R, Dasgupta T, Pashley NE, Wang C. Comparative Efficacy of Superheated Dry Steam Application and Insecticide Spray Against Common Bed Bugs Under Simulated Field Conditions. J Econ Entomol. 2023;116(1):12-8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35607829>.
28. Snyman J, Snyman LP, Buhler KJ, Villeneuve C-A, Leighton PA, Jenkins EJ, Kumar A. **California Serogroup Viruses in a Changing Canadian Arctic: A Review**. Viruses. 2023;15(6):1242. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4915/15/6/1242>.
29. Stel M, Banach N. **Preventing Zoonoses: Testing an Intervention to Change Attitudes and Behaviors toward More Protective Actions**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(21):6987. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/21/6987>.
30. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. QuickStats: Number of Deaths from Hornet, Wasp, and Bee Stings Among Males and Females — National Vital Statistics System, United States, 2011–2021. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2023;72(756). Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7227a6>.
31. Vlaanderen EJ, Ghaly TM, Moore LR, Focardi A, Paulsen IT, Tetu SG. **Plastic leachate exposure drives antibiotic resistance and virulence in marine bacterial communities**. Environ Pollut. 2023;327:121558. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0269749123005602>.
32. Walt HK, King JG, Sheele JM, Meyer F, Pietri JE, Hoffmann FG. **Do bed bugs transmit human viruses, or do humans transmit bed bug viruses? A worldwide survey of the bed bug RNA virosphere**. bioRxiv. 2023:2023.10.20.563367. Available from: <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2023/10/31/2023.10.20.563367.full.pdf>.

8. PUBLIC HEALTH FUNDAMENTALS

COMMUNICATION

1. Bhalla M, Boutros H, Meyer SB. Aunties, WhatsApp, and “haldi da doodh”: South Asian communities’ perspectives on improving COVID-19 public health communication in Ontario, Canada. *Can J Public Health*. 2022;113(1):46-53. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00712-x>.
2. Bharel M, Auerbach J. **Using Public Health Tools to Alleviate Homeless Encampments**. *J Public Health Manag Pract*. 2023;29(6). Available from: https://journals.lww.com/jphmp/fulltext/2023/11000/using_public_health_tools_to_alleviate_homeless.1.aspx.
3. Canadian Public Health Association. **Resources and services - tools**. Ottawa, ON: CPHA; 2023 06 29; Available from: <https://www.cpha.ca/tools>.
4. DiPaola F, Bhardwaj A, Sam L. **Methods and insights on enabling geovisualisation for coastal communities of the North Shore of Vancouver**. *Coastal Studies & Society*. 2023(0):26349817231207040. Available from: <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/26349817231207040>.
5. Dubé È, Labbé F, Malo B, Pelletier C. Public health communication during the COVID-19 pandemic: perspectives of communication specialists, healthcare professionals, and community members in Quebec, Canada. *Can J Public Health*. 2022;113(1):24-33. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00697-7>.
6. Fahim C, Cooper J, Theivendrampillai S, Pham B, Straus S. **Ontarians’ perceptions of public health communications and misinformation during the COVID-19 pandemic: A survey study**. *JMIR Form Res*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37159394>.
7. Fuoco RE, Kwiatkowski CF, Birnbaum LS, Blum A. **Effective communications strategies to increase the impact of environmental health research**. *Environ Health*. 2023;22(1):47. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-00997-6>.
8. George JO, Elayan S, Sykora M, Solter M, Feick R, Hewitt C, et al. **The Role of Social Media in Building Pandemic Resilience in an Urban Community: A Qualitative Case Study**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(17):6707. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/17/6707>.
9. Jacobsen AP, Khiew YC, Duffy E, O’Connell J, Brown E, Auwaerter PG, et al. **Climate change and the prevention of cardiovascular disease**. *American Journal of Preventive Cardiology*. 2022;12:100391. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2666667722000757>.
10. Lowe M, Harmon SHE, Kholina K, Parker R, Graham JE. **Public health communication in Canada during the COVID-19 pandemic**. *Can J Public Health*. 2022;113(1):34-45. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00702-z>.
11. Pringle W, Sachal SS, Dhutt GS, Kestler M, Dubé È, Bettinger JA. Public health community engagement with Asian populations in British Columbia during COVID-19: towards a culture-centered approach. *Can J Public Health*. 2022;113(1):14-23. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00699-5>.
12. Re.Climate. **Communicating for change**. Ottawa, ON: Re.Climate; 2023; Available from: <https://reclimate.ca/>.

13. Steenbeek A, Gallant A, MacDonald NE, Curran J, Graham JE. **Nova Scotia Strong: why communities joined to embrace COVID-19 public health measures.** Can J Public Health. 2022;113(1):4-13. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00667-z>.
14. Tetzlaff EJ, Goulet N, Gorman M, Richardson GRA, Enright PM, Meade RD, Kenny GP. **Hot Topic: A Systematic Review and Content Analysis of Heat-Related Messages During the 2021 Heat Dome in Canada.** J Public Health Manag Pract. 2023. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/jphmp/fulltext/9900/hot_topic_a_systematic_review_and_content.202.aspx.
15. Turon H, Wolfenden L, Finch M, McCrabb S, Naughton S, O'Connor SR, et al. **Dissemination of public health research to prevent non-communicable diseases: a scoping review.** BMC Public Health. 2023;23(1):757. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15622-x>.
16. VanderMolen K, Kimutis N, Benjamin Hatchett D. Increasing the reach and effectiveness of heat risk education and warning messaging: Recommendations from San Diego County, **California, Residents.** Reno, NV: Desert Research Institute; 2022 Mar. Available from: <https://www.dri.edu/wp-content/uploads/Increasing-the-Reach-and-Effectiveness-of-Heat-Risk-Education-and-Warning-Messaging-English.pdf>.
17. VanderMolen K, Kimutis N, Hatchett BJ. **Recommendations for increasing the reach and effectiveness of heat risk education and warning messaging.** International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction. 2022;82:103288. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdrr.2022.103288>.

HEALTH PROMOTION

1. Belanger-Gravel A, Janezic I, Desroches S, Paquette MC, Therrien F, Barnett T, et al. **Examining public health practitioners' perceptions and use of behavioural sciences to design health promotion interventions.** BMC Health Serv Res. 2023;23(1):493. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37194044>.
2. Gosselin S, Thaivalappil A, Papadopoulos A, Mc WJ. **Public Health Messaging to Address Indoor Tanning: A Scoping Review.** J Health Commun. 2023;28(4):241-53. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36992625>.
3. Public Health Ontario. **Foundations of Health Promotion.** Toronto, ON: PHO; 2023 Aug. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/F/2023/focus-on-foundations-health-promotion.pdf?cldee=BLQZZxrzaIXf-Cc2SZ-Kj63nyqyVIHLhtRfN-fDTvxX22gjLxaPet_YEEtWb8Udc&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-140b2908d12b4180a52bb5dbbe602f22&esid=d994f4a8-1254-ee11-818a-005056ad61b6.
4. Tzikas A, Koulirakis G. **A systematic review of nudges on hand hygiene against the spread of COVID-19.** Journal of behavioral and experimental economics. 2023;105:102046. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016%2Fj.socec.2023.102046>.

HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

1. Impact Assessment Agency of Canada. **Practitioner’s Guide to Federal Impact Assessments**. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 May 4. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/impact-assessment-agency/services/policy-guidance/practitioners-guide-impact-assessment-act.html>.
2. Jarvis T, Smith RW, Sandhu HS, Mac-Seing M, O’Neill M, Rosella L, et al. **Promise and peril: how health system reforms impacted public health in three Canadian provinces**. *Can J Public Health*. 2023;114(5):714-25. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00785-2>.
3. Kingsbury P, Abajian H, Abajian M, Angyan P, Espinoza J, MacDonald B, et al. **SEnDAE: A resource for expanding research into social and environmental determinants of health**. *Comput Methods Programs Biomed*. 2023;238:107542. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169260723002079>.
4. National Academies of Sciences Engineering and Medicine. **Building confidence in new evidence streams for human health risk assessment: lessons learned from laboratory mammalian toxicity tests**. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 2023. Available from: <https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/26906/building-confidence-in-new-evidence-streams-for-human-health-risk-assessment>.
5. Poliquin H, Carrillo Botero N. **Developing a Canadian Network for Health in All Policies: Consultations with Actors from Canada and Abroad**. Montreal, QC: National Collaborating Centre for Healthy Public Policy (NCCHPP); 2023 Jun. Available from: <https://ccnpps-ncchpp.ca/docs/2023-Developing-A-Canadian-Network-for-Health-in-All-Policies.pdf>.
6. Szagri D, Nagy B, Szalay Z. **How can we predict where heatwaves will have an impact? – A literature review on heat vulnerability indexes**. *Urban Climate*. 2023;52:101711. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S221209552300305X>.
7. Unim B, Peyroteo M, Lapão LV, Zile-Velika I, Pavlovska Z, Misins J, Palmieri L. **Innovative approaches for health impact assessment in Europe: the role of digital tools and emerging devices**. Rome, Italy: Population Health Research Information Infrastructure; 2022. Available from: https://www.phiri.eu/sites/phiri.eu/files/2022-11/PHIRI_Deliverable%205.3_final.pdf.
8. Weber E, Downward GS, Ebi KL, Lucas PL, van Vuuren D. **The use of environmental scenarios to project future health effects: a scoping review**. *The Lancet Planetary Health*. 2023;7(7):e611-e21. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00110-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00110-9).
9. Westenhöfer J, Nouri E, Reschke ML, Seebach F, Buchcik J. **Walkability and urban built environments-a systematic review of health impact assessments (HIA)**. *BMC Public Health*. 2023;23(1):518. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15394-4>.

HEALTH EQUITY

1. Anderson V, Gough WA, Zgela M, Milosevic D, Dunjic J. **Lowering the Temperature to Increase Heat Equity: A Multi-Scale Evaluation of Nature-Based Solutions in Toronto, Ontario, Canada**. *Atmosphere*. 2022;13(7):1027. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4433/13/7/1027>.
2. Anthonj C, Mingoti Poague KIH, Fleming L, Stanglow S. **Invisible struggles: WASH insecurity and implications of extreme weather among urban homeless in high-income countries - A systematic**

- scoping review. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*. 2023;255:114285. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2023.114285>.
3. Bedi NS, Adams QH, Hess JJ, Wellenius GA. **The Role of Cooling Centers in Protecting Vulnerable Individuals from Extreme Heat**. *Epidemiology*. 2022;33(5):611-5. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1097/ede.0000000000001503>.
 4. Cardinal C, Ratnapradipa D, Scarbrough A, Robins A, Boes K. **Extreme Winter Storms: Environmental Impacts of Public Utility Policies on Vulnerable Populations**. *J Environ Health*. 2022;84(7):12-9. Available from: <https://creighton.pure.elsevier.com/en/publications/extreme-winter-storms-environmental-impacts-of-public-utility-pol>.
 5. Cash-Gibson L, Isart FM, Martínez-Herrera E, Herrera JM, Benach J. **Towards a systemic understanding of sustainable wellbeing for all in cities: A conceptual framework**. *Cities*. 2023;133. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2022.104143>.
 6. Chaudhry D. **Climate change and health of the urban poor: The role of environmental justice**. *The Journal of Climate Change and Health*. 2023:100277. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2667278223000767>.
 7. Cole BL, Rosario ID, Hendricks A, Eisenman DP. **Advancing Health Equity in Community-Based Climate Action: From Concept to Practice**. *Am J Public Health*. 2023;113(2):185-93. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2022.307143>.
 8. Deivanayagam TA, English S, Hickel J, Bonifacio J, Guinto RR, Hill KX, et al. **Envisioning environmental equity: climate change, health, and racial justice**. *Lancet*. 2023;402(10395):64-78. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37263280>.
 9. ENBEL. **Protecting the vulnerable from heatwaves: a gap in policy [policy brief #5]**. Oslo, Norway: ENBEL (Enhancing Belmont Research Action to support EU policy making on climate change and health); 2023 Sep. Available from: https://assets-global.website-files.com/6233557710220c5f2eafdabe/65143a12879c2379b253f739_ENBEL%20Policy%20brief%20%235_Protecting%20the%20vulnerable%20from%20heatwaves%20-%20a%20gap%20in%20policy.pdf.
 10. Ezezika O, Girmay B, Mengistu M, Barrett K. **What is the health impact of COVID-19 among Black communities in Canada? A systematic review**. *Can J Public Health*. 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00725-6>.
 11. Gabbe C, Mallen E, Varni A. **Housing and Urban Heat: Assessing Risk Disparities**. *Housing Policy Debate*. 2022:1-19. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10511482.2022.2093938>.
 12. Gudi-Mindermann H, White M, Roczen J, Riedel N, Dreger S, Bolte G. Integrating the social environment with an equity perspective into the exposome paradigm: A new conceptual framework of the Social Exposome. *Environ Res*. 2023;233:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116485>.
 13. Hernández D, Swope C. **Housing as a determinant of health equity (webinar)**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2022 11 30. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/webinar-recording-housing-determinant-health-equity>.

14. Hess J. **Heat and health inequity: acting on determinants of health to promote heat justice.** *Nature reviews Nephrology.* 2023;19(3):143-4. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41581-023-00679-z>.
15. Kapadia F. **Climate Justice and Health Equity: A Public Health of Consequence, October 2023.** *Am J Public Health.* 2023;113(10):1053-4. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2105%2FAJPH.2023.307404>.
16. Lamarche L, Scallan E, Mak O, Howden J, Bodkin C, Nussey L, et al. “They forgot about us”: experiences of the COVID-19 pandemic among people deprived of housing in an urban centre in Ontario, Canada. *Can J Public Health.* 2023;114(5):796-805. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00793-2>.
17. Lasky E, Chen C, Weiser SD, Benmarhnia T. Investigating the Links between Climate Injustice and Ableism: A Measurement of Green Space Access Inequalities within Disability Subgroups. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(5):057702. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP12319>.
18. Méndez M, Zuñiga ME. **Understanding Challenges to Health Equity in Climate Action and Land Use Planning.** *Am J Public Health.* 2023;113(2):177-8. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.2022.307189>.
19. National Academies of Sciences Engineering Medicine, editor. **Communities, Climate Change, and Health Equity – Lessons Learned in Addressing Inequities in Heat-Related Climate Change Impacts [workshop].** June 20th and June 21st, 2023 | 12:00PM – 4:00PM ET; 2023: National Academies of Sciences Engineering Medicine. Available from: <https://www.nationalacademies.org/documents/embed/link/LF2255DA3DD1C41C0A42D3BEF0989ACAEC3053A6A9B/file/DF24041C111E6DC4ACAC5299B0F6A1E06DF78F9EFAE8?noSaveAs=1>.
20. National Collaborating Centre for Determinants of Health. **Health equity frameworks as a tool to support public health action: A rapid review of the literature.** Antigonish, NS: NCCDH, St. Francis Xavier University; 2023. Available from: https://nccdh.ca/images/uploads/NCCDH_Health_Equity_Frameworks_Review_EN.pdf.
21. National Collaborating Centre for Healthy Public Policy. **Canadian Network for Health in All Policies.** Montreal, QC: Institut National de sante publique du Quebec; 2022. Available from: https://cnpps-ncchpp.ca/canadian-network-for-health-in-all-policies-cnhiap/?utm_source=Cyberimpact&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=E--Bulletin-December-2022.
22. Ombudsman British Columbia. **Fairness in a changing climate: Ensuring disaster supports are accessible, equitable and adaptable.** Victoria, BC: Ombudsman British Columbia; 2023 Oct. Available from: https://bcombudsperson.ca/assets/media/OMB-FireFlood_report_web.pdf.
23. Pagani A, Christie D, Bourdon V, Gago CW, Joost S, Licina D, et al. **Housing, street and health: a new systemic research framework.** *Buildings and Cities.* 2023. Available from: <https://journal-buildingscities.org/articles/10.5334/bc.298>.
24. Percival V, Thoms OT, Oppenheim B, Rowlands D, Chisadza C, Fewer S, et al. **The Lancet Commission on peaceful societies through health equity and gender equality.** *The Lancet.* 2023. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)01348-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(23)01348-X).

25. Perrotta K. Climate change, population health and health equity: Public health strategies and five local climate solutions that produce health and health equity benefits. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA), Canadian Health Association for Sustainability and Equity (CHASE), Ontario Public Health Association (OPHA); 2023 Nov. Available from: https://www.cpha.ca/sites/default/files/uploads/resources/climateaction/2023-11-net-zero-final-report_e_final.pdf.
26. Policy Horizons Canada. **Future lives: Basic needs at risk**. Policy Horizons Canada. 2023. Available from: <https://horizons.gc.ca/en/2023/05/15/future-lives-basic-needs-at-risk/>.
27. Public Health Association of British Columbia. **Promoting Health Equity for Older Adults**. Canada: Public Health Association of BC; 2023 May 3. Available from: <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/4544284/promoting-health-equity-for-older-adults/>.
28. Public Health Ontario. **Canadian Health Equity Related Glossaries**. Toronto, ON: PHO; 2023 Aug. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/H/2023/health-equity-glossaries-canada.pdf?cldee=BLQZZxrzaIXf-Cc2SZ-Kj63nyqyVIHLhtRfN-fDTvxX22gjLxaPet_YEEtWb8Udc&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-140b2908d12b4180a52bb5dbbe602f22&esid=d994f4a8-1254-ee11-818a-005056ad61b6.
29. Riva M, Kingunza Makasi S, O'Sullivan KC, Das RR, Dufresne P, Kaiser D, Breau S. **Energy poverty: an overlooked determinant of health and climate resilience in Canada**. Can J Public Health. 2023;114(3):422-31. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00741-0>.
30. Rojas-Garcia A, Holman D, Tinner L, Ejegi-Memeh S, Ben-Shlomo Y, Lavery AA. **Use of intersectionality theories in interventional health research in high-income countries: a systematic scoping review**. Lancet. 2022;400 Suppl 1:S58. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36930004>.
31. Rosencrantz L. **A renewed attention on environmental equity and justice [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2022 12 13 Dec 13. Available from: <https://nceh.ca/content/blog/renewed-attention-environmental-equity-and-justice>.
32. Rudolph L, Harrison C, Buckley L, North S, Heather Kuiper, Baker Z, et al. **Climate Change, Health, and Equity: A Guide For Local Health Departments**. American Public Health Association; 2022 Dec. Available from: https://www.apha.org/-/media/files/pdf/topics/climate/climate_health_equity.ashx.
33. Seyedrezaei M, Becerik-Gerber B, Awada M, Contreras S, Boeing G. **Equity in the built environment: A systematic review**. Build Environ. 2023;245:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2023.110827>.
34. Shareck M, Aubé E, Sersli S. Neighborhood Physical and Social Environments and Social Inequalities in Health in Older Adolescents and Young Adults: A Scoping Review. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(8):5474. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/8/5474>.
35. Smith-Carrier T, Hall J, Belanger L, Hyman I, Oudshoorn A, B J, Lindstrom A. A WISH to be Housed: Exploring the Winter Interim Solution to Homelessness (WISH) Temporary Accommodation Model in London, Canada. Community Ment Health J. 2023;59(2):307-24. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-022-01009-6>.

36. Stechemesser A, Wenz L. Inequality in behavioural heat adaptation: an empirical study with mobility data from the transport system in New York City, NY, USA. *The Lancet Planetary Health*. 2023;7(10):e798-e808. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00195-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00195-X).
37. Swope C, Hernández D, Yoon L. **The four pillars of housing influencing health equity [webinar]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 03 30 Mar 30. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/four-pillars-housing-influencing-health-equity>.
38. Tanner LM, Wildman JM, Stoniute A, Still M, Bernard K, Green R, et al. **Non-pharmaceutical primary care interventions to improve mental health in deprived populations: a systematic review**. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2023;73(729):e242-e8. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36997215>.
39. Thorpe H, Brice J, Clark M. **Chapter 4. Physical activity and bodily boundaries in times of pandemic**. In: Lupton D, Willis K, editors. *The COVID-19 Crisis Social perspectives*. New York, NY: Routledge; 2021 01 18. Available from: <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.4324/9781003111344-6/physical-activity-bodily-boundaries-times-pandemic-holly-thorpe-julie-brice-marianne-clark>.
40. UK Health. **Guidance: Supporting vulnerable people before and during a heatwave: for health and social care professionals**. London, UK: UK Government; 2022 Jul. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/heatwave-plan-for-england/supporting-vulnerable-people-before-and-during-a-heatwave-for-health-and-social-care-professionals>.
41. Weeks C. **A comprehensive new set of guidelines is being released to promote health equity in Canada**. *Globe & Mail*. 2023 Sep 25. Available from: <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-health-equity-guidelines/>.
42. Woodhall-Melnik J, Dunn JR, Dweik I, Monette C, Nombro E, Pappas J, et al. NB housing study protocol: investigating the relationship between subsidized housing, mental health, physical health and healthcare use in New Brunswick, Canada. *BMC Public Health*. 2022;22(1):2448. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-022-14923-x>.
43. World Health Organization. **Health Equity Assessment Toolkit**. Geneva, Switzerland: WHO; 2023. Available from: https://www.who.int/data/inequality-monitor/assessment_toolkit.

ONE HEALTH, OTHER

1. Abu-Hammad O, Abu-Hammad A, Jaber A-R, Jaber AR, Dar-Odeh N. **Factors associated with geographic variations in the 2022 monkeypox outbreak; A systematic review**. *New Microbes and New Infections*. 2023;51:101078. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2052297522001305>.
2. Acheson ES, Viard F, Buchanan T, Nituch L, Leighton PA. **Comparing Control Intervention Scenarios for Raccoon Rabies in Southern Ontario between 2015 and 2025**. *Viruses*. 2023;15(2). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36851742>.
3. Agüero M, Monne I, Sánchez A, Zecchin B, Fusaro A, Ruano MJ, et al. **Highly pathogenic avian influenza A(H5N1) virus infection in farmed minks, Spain, October 2022**. *Eurosurveillance*.

- 2023;28(3):2300001. Available from: <https://www.eurosurveillance.org/content/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.3.2300001>.
4. Albrecht L, Kaufeld KA. **Investigating the impact of environmental factors on West Nile virus human case prediction in Ontario, Canada.** *Front Public Health.* 2023;11:1100543. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36875397>.
 5. Alkie TN, Cox S, Embury-Hyatt C, Stevens B, Pople N, Pybus MJ, et al. Characterization of neurotropic HPAI H5N1 viruses with novel genome constellations and mammalian adaptive mutations in free-living mesocarnivores in Canada. *Emerg Microbes Infect.* 2023:2186608. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36880345>.
 6. Aznar E, Casas I, González Praetorius A, Ruano Ramos MJ, Pozo F, Sierra Moros MJ, et al. Influenza A(H5N1) detection in two asymptomatic poultry farm workers in Spain, September to October 2022: suspected environmental contamination. *Eurosurveillance.* 2023;28(8):2300107. Available from: <https://www.eurosurveillance.org/content/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.8.2300107>.
 7. Ballman ES, Leahy JE, Sponarski CC, Galli MG, Gardner AM. A citizen science approach to investigate the distribution, abundance, and pathogen infection of vector ticks through active surveillance. *Ticks Tick Borne Dis.* 2023;14(3):102144. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877959X23000262>.
 8. Belluco S, Bertola M, Montarsi F, Di Martino G, Granato A, Stella R, et al. **Insects and Public Health: An Overview.** *Insects.* 2023;14(3):240. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-4450/14/3/240>.
 9. Bonwitt J, Riethman M, Glashower D, Oltean HN, Wohrle R, Joseph B, et al. Application of environmental sampling to investigate a case of avian chlamydiosis in a pet store and breeding facility leading to mass bird exposures. *Zoonoses and Public Health.* 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/zph.13045>.
 10. Bouchard C, Dumas A, Baron G, Bowser N, Leighton PA, Lindsay LR, et al. **Integrated human behavior and tick risk maps to prioritize Lyme disease interventions using a ‘One Health’ approach.** *Ticks Tick Borne Dis.* 2023;14(2):102083. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.102083>.
 11. Boyd E, Coombe M, Prystajecy N, Caleta JM, Sekirov I, Tyson J, Himsworth C. **Hands off the Mink! Using Environmental Sampling for SARS-CoV-2 Surveillance in American Mink.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(2):1248. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/2/1248>.
 12. Bruno A, Alfaro-Núñez A, Mora D, Armas R, Olmedo M, Garcés J, et al. First case of human infection with highly pathogenic H5 avian influenza a virus in South America: a new zoonotic pandemic threat for 2023? *J Travel Med.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/jtm/taad032>.
 13. Canadian Food Inspection Agency. **Pets and H5N1 highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI).** Ottawa, ON: CFIA; 2023 Apr 1. Available from: <https://inspection.canada.ca/animal-health/terrestrial-animals/diseases/reportable/avian-influenza/pets-and-h5n1/eng/1375992449648/1375992451039>.
 14. Cotter CJ, Ferradas C, Ludwig S, Dalton K, Larsen J, Laucks D, et al. **Risk factors for meticillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) carriage in MRSA-exposed household pets.** *Veterinary dermatology.* 2023;34(1):22-7. Available from:

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=shib&db=mnh&AN=36331035&site=ehost-live&scope=site&custid=s5672194>.

15. D'Amore C, Grimaldi P, Ascione T, Conti V, Sellitto C, Franci G, et al. **West Nile Virus diffusion in temperate regions and climate change. A systematic review.** *Infez Med.* 2022;31(1):20-30. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.53854/liim-3101-4>.
16. Devnath P, Karah N, Graham JP, Rose ES, Asaduzzaman M. Evidence of Antimicrobial Resistance in Bats and Its Planetary Health Impact for Surveillance of Zoonotic Spillover Events: A Scoping Review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1):243. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/243>.
17. Devnath P, Karah N, P. Graham J, S. Rose E, Asaduzzaman M. Evidence of Antimicrobial Resistance in Bats and Its Planetary Health Impact for Surveillance of Zoonotic Spillover Events: A Scoping Review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1):243. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/243>.
18. Dillinger K. **New York City rats can catch the coronavirus that causes Covid-19, study finds.** *CNN News.* 2023 Mar 9. Available from: <https://edition.cnn.com/2023/03/09/health/covid-new-york-rats/index.html>.
19. Estrada-Peña A, Fernández-Ruiz N. **An Agenda for Research of Uncovered Epidemiological Patterns of Tick-Borne Pathogens Affecting Human Health.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(3):2206. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/2206>.
20. Gallagher MR, Kreye JK, Machtinger ET, Everland A, Schmidt N, Skowronski NS. **Can restoration of fire-dependent ecosystems reduce ticks and tick-borne disease prevalence in the eastern United States?** *Ecological Applications.* 2022;32(7):e2637. Available from: <https://esajournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/eap.2637>.
21. Garcia-Diez J, Saraiva S, Moura D, Grispoldi L, Cenci-Goga BT, Saraiva C. **The Importance of the Slaughterhouse in Surveilling Animal and Public Health: A Systematic Review.** *Vet Sci.* 2023;10(2). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36851472>.
22. Gibbens S. **A deadly fungus with mysterious origins is raising alarms.** *National Geographic.* 2023 Apr 13. Available from: <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/environment/article/candida-auris-deadly-fungus-climate-change>.
23. Giunti G, Becker N, Benelli G. **Invasive mosquito vectors in Europe: From bioecology to surveillance and management.** *Acta Trop.* 2023;239:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2023.106832>.
24. Gutierrez-Gongora D, Raouf-Alkadhimi F, Prosser RS, Geddes-McAlister J. **Differentiated extracts from freshwater and terrestrial mollusks inhibit virulence factor production in *Cryptococcus neoformans*.** *Sci Rep.* 2023;13(1):4928. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-32140-3>.
25. Janke N, Stone EA, Coe JB, Dewey CE. **Companion animal veterinarians discuss aspects of one health with pet owners during most veterinary appointments.** *J Am Vet Med Assoc.* 2023:1-9. Available from: <https://avmajournals.avma.org/view/journals/javma/aop/javma.23.05.0287/javma.23.05.0287.xml>.

26. Jiang X, Fan Z, Li S, Yin H. **A Review on Zoonotic Pathogens Associated with Non-Human Primates: Understanding the Potential Threats to Humans.** *Microorganisms*. 2023;11(2):246. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-2607/11/2/246>.
27. Klestova Z. **Possible spread of SARS-CoV-2 in domestic and wild animals and body temperature role.** *Virus Res*. 2023;327:199066. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36754290>.
28. Kupferschmidt K. **From bad to worse. How the avian flu must change before it can trigger a human pandemic.** *Science*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.science.org/content/article/bad-worse-avian-flu-must-change-trigger-human-pandemic>.
29. Little S. **Fungus behind disease ravaging bat populations found in southeastern B.C.** *Global News*. 2023 Apr 3. Available from: <https://globalnews.ca/news/9599823/bat-fungus-white-nose-syndrome-b-c/>.
30. Lyman M, Forsberg K, Sexton DJ, Chow NA, Lockhart SR, Jackson BR, Chiller T. **Worsening Spread of Candida auris in the United States, 2019 to 2021.** *Ann Intern Med*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/abs/10.7326/M22-3469>.
31. Manwar HG, Khan RAH. **A Review on Vector Borne Diseases and Controlling Challenges.** *Journal of Algebraic Statistics*. 2022;13(2):398-409. Available from: <https://publishoa.com/index.php/journal/article/view/181>.
32. Mojahed N, Mohammadkhani MA, Mohamadkhani A. **Climate Crises and Developing Vector-Borne Diseases: A Narrative Review.** *Iran J Public Health*. 2022;51(12):2664-73. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.18502/ijph.v51i12.11457>.
33. Nirappil F. **Deadly fungal infection rapidly spreading in U.S. health facilities.** *Washington Post*. 2023 Mar 20. Available from: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/health/2023/03/20/candida-auris-fungus-infection/>.
34. OECD. **Embracing a One Health Framework to Fight Antimicrobial Resistance** 2023. Available from: <https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/content/publication/ce44c755-en>.
35. Oladipo G. **Current avian flu strain deadlier than in past and could become endemic, study says.** *The Guardian*. 2023 Apr 19. Available from: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2023/apr/19/avian-flu-strain-deadly-endemic-study>.
36. Olson E. **What is Babesiosis? A rare tick-borne disease is on the rise in the Northeast.** *National Public Radio*. 2023 Mar 17. Available from: <https://www.npr.org/2023/03/17/1164291434/babesiosis-tick-disease-northeast>.
37. Ostfeld RS, Mowry S, Bremer W, Duerr S, Evans AS, Jr., Fischhoff IR, et al. **Impacts Over Time of Neighborhood-Scale Interventions to Control Ticks and Tick-Borne Disease Incidence.** *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis*. 2023;23(3):89-105. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2022.0094>.
38. Osulale O. **Stirring Up Trouble? Forest Disturbance and the Spread of a Fungal Disease.** *Environ Health Perspect*. 2023;131(10):104003. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP13649>.
39. Parveen S, Garzon-Orjuela N, Amin D, McHugh P, Vellinga A. **Public Health Interventions to Improve Antimicrobial Resistance Awareness and Behavioural Change Associated with Antimicrobial Use: A Systematic Review Exploring the Use of Social Media.** *Antibiotics*. 2022;11(5):669. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2079-6382/11/5/669>.

40. Pelletier J, Guillot C, Rocheleau J-P, Bouchard C, Baron G, Bédard C, et al. The added value of One Health surveillance: data from questing ticks can provide an early signal for anaplasmosis outbreaks in animals and humans. *Can J Public Health*. 2023;114(2):317-24. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-022-00723-8>.
41. Rochlin I, Egizi A, Narvaez Z, Bonilla DL, Gallagher M, Williams GM, et al. **Microhabitat modeling of the invasive Asian longhorned tick (*Haemaphysalis longicornis*) in New Jersey, USA**. *Ticks Tick Borne Dis*. 2023;14(2):102126. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877959X23000080>.
42. Rutgers J-S. **Manitoba knew chronic wasting disease was coming for its deer. After 20 years of waiting, its arrival was still a shock**. *Narwhal*. 2022 Dec 16. Available from: <https://thenarwhal.ca/chronic-wasting-disease-manitoba/>.
43. Siedner MJ, Trinidad J, Berto CG, Brown CM, Madoff LC, Lee EH, et al. **Mpox in Young Woman with No Epidemiologic Risk Factors, Massachusetts, USA**. *Emerging Infect Dis*. 2023;29(4). Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/4/22-1921_article?utm_source=Institut+national+de+sant%C3%A9+publique+du+Qu%C3%A9bec&utm_campaign=1d6d775406-ZOONOSES_2023_02_21&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_b5d9f3a57e-1d6d775406-446203185.
44. Slatculescu AM, Pugliese M, Sander B, Zinszer K, Nelder MP, Russell CB, Kulkarni MA. Rurality, Socioeconomic Status, and Residence in Environmental Risk Areas Associated with Increased Lyme Disease Incidence in Ontario, Canada: A Case-Control Study. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis*. 2022;22(12):572-81. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2022.0044>.
45. UK Health Security Agency. **HAIRS risk assessment: tick-borne encephalitis**. London, UK: UK Government; 2023 Apr 5. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/hairs-risk-assessment-tick-borne-encephalitis>.
46. University of Guelph. **Bachelor of One Health program**. Guelph, ON: University of Guelph; 2023. Available from: <https://www.uoguelph.ca/programs/bachelor-of-one-health-boh/>.
47. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Science Brief: Detection and Transmission of Mpox (Formerly Monkeypox) Virus During the 2022 Clade IIb Outbreak**. Atlanta, GA: US CDC; 2023 Feb 2. Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/poxvirus/monkeypox/about/science-behind-transmission.html?utm_source=Institut+national+de+sant%C3%A9+publique+du+Qu%C3%A9bec&utm_campaign=1d6d775406-ZOONOSES_2023_02_21&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_b5d9f3a57e-1d6d775406-446203185.
48. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Trends in Reported Babesiosis Cases — United States, 2011–2019**. Atlanta, GA: CDC; 2023 Mar 17. Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/72/wr/mm7211a1.htm?s_cid=mm7211a1_w.
49. US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Tracking *Candida auris***. Atlanta, GA: US CDC; 2023 Feb 14. Available from: <https://www.cdc.gov/fungal/candida-auris/tracking-c-auris.html>.

50. Van Leeuwen P, Falconer S, Veitch J, Pyott B, Hughes B, Zimmermann I, Schulte-Hostedde A. **Zoos as Sentinels? A Meta-Analysis of Seroprevalence of Terrestrial Mammalian Viruses in Zoos.** *Ecohealth*. 2023;20(1):43-52. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10393-023-01635-w>.
51. Vazquez Guillamet L, Marx G, Benjamin W, Pappas P, Lieberman NAP, Bachiashvili K, et al. **Relapsing Fever Caused by Borrelia lonestari after Tick Bite in Alabama, USA.** *Emerging Infectious Disease journal*. 2023;29(2):441. Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/2/22-1281_article.
52. Veenema RJ, Hoepner LA, Geer LA. **Climate Change-Related Environmental Exposures and Perinatal and Maternal Health Outcomes in the U.S.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(3):1662. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/1662>.
53. Vora NM, Hannah L, Walzer C, Vale MM, Lieberman S, Emerson A, et al. **Interventions to Reduce Risk for Pathogen Spillover and Early Disease Spread to Prevent Outbreaks, Epidemics, and Pandemics.** *Emerging Infect Dis*. 2023. Available from: https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/29/3/22-1079_article?utm_source=Institut+national+de+sant%C3%A9+publique+du+Qu%C3%A9bec&utm_campaign=1d6d775406-ZOONOSES_2023_02_21&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_b5d9f3a57e-1d6d775406-446203185.
54. Vreman S, Kik M, Germeraad E, Heutink R, Harders F, Spierenburg M, et al. **Zoonotic Mutation of Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza H5N1 Virus Identified in the Brain of Multiple Wild Carnivore Species.** *Pathogens*. 2023;12(2):168. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0817/12/2/168>.
55. Wang Y, Lenocho J, Kohler D, DeLiberto TJ, Tang CY, Li T, et al. **SARS-CoV-2 Exposure in Norway Rats (Rattus norvegicus) from New York City.** *mBio*. 0(0):e03621-22. Available from: <https://journals.asm.org/doi/abs/10.1128/mbio.03621-22>.
56. Wilson AG, Fehlner-Gardiner C, Wilson S, Pierce KN, McGregor GF, Gonzalez C, Luszcz TMJ. Assessing the extent and public health impact of bat predation by domestic animals using data from a rabies passive surveillance program. *PLOS Glob Public Health*. 2022;2(5):e0000357. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36962180>.
57. Zardi EM, Chello C. **Human Monkeypox—A Global Public Health Emergency.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(24):16781. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/24/16781>.

OTHER, POLICY

1. Abbasi K, Ali P, Barbour V, Benfield T, Bibbins-Domingo K, Hancocks S, et al. **Time to treat the climate and nature crisis as one indivisible global health emergency.** *The Lancet*. 2023. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)02289-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(23)02289-4).
2. Berman P, Cameron MA, Gaurav S, Gotsadze G, Hasan MZ, Jenei K, et al. Improving the response to future pandemics requires an improved understanding of the role played by institutions, politics, organization, and governance. *PLOS Global Public Health*. 2023;3(1):e0001501. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0001501>.

3. Bourne-Shields S. **Understanding the Knowledge Translation Practices of Environmental Health Officers in Canada: A Mixed Methods Study**: ProQuest Dissertations Publishing; 2023. Available from: <https://go.exlibris.link/H899PBsR>.
4. British Columbia Emergency Management and Climate Readiness. **New emergency management legislation, task force pave way for resilient communities**. Victoria, BC: Government of British Columbia; 2023 Oct. Available from: <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2023EMCR0064-001534>.
5. Büth CM, Barbour N, Abdel-Aty M. **Effectiveness of bicycle helmets and injury prevention: a systematic review of meta-analyses**. *Sci Rep*. 2023;13(1):8540. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016%2Fj.rser.2023.113378>.
6. Canadian Climate Institute. **Damage control. Reducing the costs of climate impacts in Canada**. Vancouver, BC: Canadian Climate Institute; 2022 Sep. Available from: https://climateinstitute.ca/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Damage-Control_-EN_0927.pdf.
7. Chamberlain RC, Fecht D, Davies B, Lavery AA. **Effects of low emission zones and congestion charging zones on physical health outcomes: a systematic review**. *Lancet*. 2022;400 Suppl 1:S30. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36929974>.
8. Gagnon M, Goodyear T, Riley S, Sedgemore K-o, Leyland H. Addressing overdose risks and fatalities in public bathrooms: insights from the development of a Safer Bathroom Toolkit in British Columbia, Canada. *Can J Public Health*. 2023;114(6):934-42. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00810-4>.
9. Health Canada. **Policy update on restricting food advertising primarily directed at children: Overview**. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 Apr 28. Available from: <https://childrenfirstcanada.org/featured/new-research-puts-a-multi-billion-price-tag-on-failure-to-improve-childrenshealth-in-canada/>.
10. Hong Y-J, Min Y-K, Lee S, Choi S. Expanded Orientation of Urban Public Health Policy in the Climate Change Era: Response to and Prevention of Heat Wave in Paris and Seoul: A Brief Review. *Iranian journal of public health*. 2022;51(7):1461-8. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.18502/ijph.v51i7.10080>.
11. Kandie F, Msagati T. One planet: one health. A call to support the initiative on a global science–policy body on chemicals and waste. 2022.
12. Kearl Z, Vogel J. **Urban extreme heat, climate change, and saving lives: Lessons from Washington state**. *Urban Climate*. 2023;47:101392. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212095522003108>.
13. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **2024 Core Competencies for Public Health in Canada [blog]**. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH; 2023 10 20 Oct 20. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/resources/blog/2024-core-competencies-public-health-canada>.
14. National Collaborating Centre for Methods and Tools. **Repository of Public Health Evidence Syntheses**. Hamilton, ON: NCCMT; 2023. Available from: <https://www.nccmt.ca/covid-19/covid-19-evidence-reviews>.
15. Nova Scotia Natural Resources and Renewables. **Free Heat Pumps for Low-Income Households, More Support**. Halifax, NS: Government of Nova Scotia; 2022. Available from: <https://novascotia.ca/news/release/?id=20221213002>.

16. O’Keeffe J. **Alternative disposition services and their environmental health considerations [guidance document]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 02 19 Feb 19. Available from:
17. O’Keeffe J. **Alternative disposition services: green burial, alkaline hydrolysis and human composting [guidance document]**. Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 04 19 Apr 19. Available from:
18. Probst C, Buckley C, Lasserre AM, Kerr WC, Mulia N, Puka K, et al. **Simulation of Alcohol Control Policies for Health Equity (SIMAH): Study Design and First Results**. Am J Epidemiol. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36702471>.
19. Public Health Agency of Canada. Creating the conditions for resilient communities: a public health approach to emergencies. Chief Public Health Officer of Canada’s Report on the State of Public Health in Canada 2023. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Oct. Available from: https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/corporate/publications/chief-public-health-officer-reports-state-public-health-canada/state-public-health-canada-2023.html?utm_campaign=hc-sc-cpho-report-launch-23-24&utm_medium=eml&utm_source=statement&utm_content=report-en.
20. Public Health Agency of Canada. **How healthy are people in Canada? An indicators dashboard**. Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada; 2023. Available from: <https://health-infobase.canada.ca/health-of-people-in-canada-dashboard/#wb-cont>.
21. Public Health Agency of Canada Western Region, BC Centre for Disease Control. **Building Hope Through Climate Change Action: BC Case Studies Report**. Vancouver, BC: PHAC and BCCDC; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://media2-production.mightynetworks.com/asset/41125518-986e-4bbd-bd54-cc61bc7f5960/Building_Hope_Through_Climate_Action.pdf?_gl=1*eftly*_ga*MzY1ODUxNTMuMTY4OTY5NDcxNw..*_ga_T49FMYQ9FZ*MTY4OTY5NDcxNy4xLjEuMTY4OTY5NDg4OC4wLjAuMA..
22. Quentin W, Achstetter K, Barros PP, Blankart CR, Fattore G, Jeurissen P, et al. **Health Policy - the best evidence for better policies**. Health Policy. 2023;104708. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36669897>.
23. Rasmussen JB. **Advancing Environmental Justice through the Integration of Traditional Ecological Knowledge into Environmental Policy**. Challenges. 2023;14(1):6. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2078-1547/14/1/6>.
24. Regional Laboratory on Urban Governance and Well-being. **Urban policy toolkits**. Bangkok, Thailand: World Health Organization – Regional Office for South-East Asia (WHO-SEARO); Available from: <https://ughw.org/relevant-literature/urban-policy-tool-kits/>.
25. Smith RW, Holt-Lunstad J, Kawachi I. **Benchmarking social isolation, loneliness and smoking: challenges and opportunities for public health**. Am J Epidemiol. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37204190>.
26. Ubong D, Stewart L, Sepai O, Knudsen LE, Berman T, Reynders H, et al. Application of human biomonitoring data to support policy development, raise awareness and environmental public health protection among countries within the HBM4EU project. Int J Hyg Environ Health.

2023;251:114170. Available from:

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1438463923000615>.

27. Vine MM, Mulligan K, Harris R, Dean JL. **The Impact of Health Geography on Public Health Research, Policy, and Practice in Canada.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(18):6735. Available from: https://ubc.summon.serialssolutions.com/2.0.0/link/0/eLvHCXMwnV07T8MwED5BWZAQ4ikKpTI TS9Mkdp4jFBAMCAZAbJEd2yKlUhwPgX P2UIKw8ga23Jyd F3I9x9B8DoOPD-nAnKsslloaOgRldCC4SRmCohtRRpmboi-OVUnaQtjXE5 KWoxuZtOjbVi0u1nE9Lv00b8-9vJ6E1JDRGfxVWU5a1IXt9HDMEWOSdhwhEHsJhWjm3Moz1_epV4cMgBGZJymwPG2b54GLba2IZ pH49z27e5BIQXW3BZuNBkrP61rZhRZkd2Kg_v5G6qmgXnlH95MZVQJKZbi6TpuP5yzeZGdJZQdoMv BGpmYJHhBtJ7psaKlIZ4ngM-B48XIO-TK69pomCVyJ6f3oi0FTlkQw5C6JI8wRBWae5ynTKyxixOVboY6AeYonRiaRMKS3CLJCUKwyFcrYPPT Mz6gBIKFnAOQa1SSgiyYXIRMx0SbXQCC1j2ofTVmrFvObKKDDGsKluuqLuw6AVatG8Mx8FzXC3OM UpfThZDKO1218Y3KjZVz0HfTKM-vqQdZSx2NHyzXdh0G4cb3ZrJ4f_X3oE67bfvEsyywfQ-3z_UseOsGEIa5O7p5uLIXrkt-dDZ4M_OKLkLA.
28. Wilson L, Hamwi S, Zanni F, Lomazzi M. **Global public health policies: gathering public health associations' perspectives.** *Global health action.* 2023;16(1):2183596. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/16549716.2023.2183596>.
29. World Health Organization. **Regulatory considerations on artificial intelligence for health.** Geneva: World Health Organization; 2023. Available from: <https://iris.who.int/handle/10665/373421>.
30. Wu A, Khanna S, Keidar S, Berman P, Brubacher LJ. How have researchers defined institutions, politics, organizations and governance in research related to epidemic and pandemic response? A scoping review to map current concepts. *Health Policy Plann.* 2022. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/heapol/czac091>.
31. Xie W, Chapman A, Yan T. **Do Environmental Regulations Facilitate a Low-Carbon Transformation in China's Resource-Based Cities?** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(5):4502. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4502>.
32. Zeighami A, Kern J, Yates AJ, Weber P, Bruno AA. **U.S. West Coast droughts and heat waves exacerbate pollution inequality and can evade emission control policies.** *Nature communications.* 2023;14(1):1415. Available from: <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-023-37080-0#:~:text=Our%20results%20indicate%20that%20dry,bear%20a%20higher%20pollution%20burden>.
33. Zhong T, Rahman L. **To use or not to use calorie and health warning labels to curb alcohol consumption.** *Can J Public Health.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.17269/s41997-023-00765-6>.

BIOMONITORING, SURVEILLANCE, ETC

1. Andrade-Rivas F, Paul N, Spiegel J, Henderson S, Parrott L, Delgado-Ron J, et al., editors. **Mapping potential population-level pesticide exposures using a modular and scalable geospatial strategy [research poster].** 2022 Planetary Health Annual Meeting; 2022 Oct 31 - Nov 2; Boston, MA. Available from: <https://www.planetaryhealthannualmeeting.com/2022-abstracts>.

2. Arnold C. **From Canaries to Cats: Domestic Animals as Sentinels for Human Exposure Effects.** Environ Health Perspect. 2023;131(11):112001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP12949>.
3. Arts E, Pariani E, Quinones-Mateu M, DeGroot C, Arts E, Pariani E. **Global coordinated surveillance of human pathogens for public health responses to new, emerging, and re-emerging epidemics.** Population Medicine. 2023;5(Supplement). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.18332/popmed/164273>.
4. Barros B, Oliveira M, Morais S. **Biomonitoring of firefighting forces: a review on biomarkers of exposure to health-relevant pollutants released from fires.** J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev. 2023;26(3):127-71. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10937404.2023.2172119>.
5. Canada Treasury Board Secretariat. **Directive on Automated Decision-Making.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 Apr. Available from: <https://www.tbs-sct.canada.ca/pol/doc-eng.aspx?id=32592>.
6. Han Z, Xia T, Xi Y, Li Y. **Healthy Cities, A comprehensive dataset for environmental determinants of health in England cities.** Scientific Data. 2023;10(1):165. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-023-02060-y>.
7. Health Canada. **Canadian biomonitoring dashboard.** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023. Available from: <https://health-infobase.canada.ca/biomonitoring/about.html?wbdisable=true>.
8. Henderson SB, McLean KE, Lee MJ, Kosatsky T. Analysis of community deaths during the catastrophic 2021 heat dome: Early evidence to inform the public health response during subsequent events in greater Vancouver, Canada [from “Environmental Epidemiology - Most Popular Articles” category]. Environmental Epidemiology. 2022;6(1). Available from: https://journals.lww.com/environepidem/Fulltext/2022/02000/Analysis_of_community_deaths_during_the.8.aspx.
9. Lavezzi AM, Ramos-Molina B. **Environmental Exposure Science and Human Health.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(10):5764. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/10/5764>.
10. Mercer L, Whalen D, Lim M, Cockney K, Cormier S, Irish C, Mann PJ. **Towards more inclusive and solution orientated community-based environmental monitoring.** Environmental Research Letters. 2023. Available from: <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/acfb0/meta>.
11. Naing C, Tung WS, Htet NH, Aung HH, Whittaker MA. **Community engagement in health services research on soil-transmitted helminthiasis in Asia Pacific region: Systematic review.** PLOS Glob Public Health. 2023;3(3):e0001694. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36963099>.
12. National Collaborating Centre for Methods and Tools. **What are the latest innovations in public health surveillance?** . Winnipeg, MB: NCCMT; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://www.nccmt.ca/pdfs/res/surveillance>.
13. Pires IM. **Smart Objects and Technologies for Social Good.** 2022;14(12):370. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-319-61949-1>.

14. Pollock T, Karthikeyan S, Werry K, Khoury C, Walker M, Jack S. **LP-45: The Future of Human Biomonitoring in Canada: A Focus on Disproportionately Impacted Populations.** *Toxicology Letters.* 2023;384:S318. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378427423010093>.
15. Simić M, Stavrakis AK, Stojanović GM. **Portable Heating and Temperature-Monitoring System with a Textile Heater Embroidered on the Facemask.** *ACS Omega.* 2022;7(50):47214-24. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.2c06431>.
16. Stevenson E, Mortazavi R, Casuccio GS, Chow JC, Lednický JA, Lee RJ, et al. **Environmental sampling for disease surveillance: Recent advances and recommendations for best practice.** *Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association (Taylor & Francis Ltd).* 2023;73(10):723-9. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2023.2197825>.
17. Weinberger KR, Girma B, Clougherty JE, Sheffield PE. **Inclusion of child-relevant data in the development and validation of heat vulnerability indices: a commentary.** *Environ Res Health.* 2023;1(3):033001. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1088%2F2752-5309%2Faccdd8a>.

9. OTHER TOPICS

CANNABIS PRODUCTS

1. Banati K, Eykelbosh A. **Lowering workplace and community risks through proactive engagement with the cannabis industry [blog].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2022 12 13 Dec 13. Available from: <https://ncceh.ca/content/blog/lowering-workplace-and-community-risks-through-proactive-engagement-cannabis-industry>.
2. Capler NR, Balneaves LG, Buxton JA, Kerr T. Reasonable access: important characteristics and perceived quality of legal and illegal sources of cannabis for medical purposes in Canada. *Journal of Cannabis Research.* 2023;5(1):18. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42238-023-00185-w>.
3. Capler NR, Balneaves LG, Buxton JA, Kerr T. Reasonable access: important characteristics and perceived quality of legal and illegal sources of cannabis for medical purposes in Canada. *Journal of Cannabis Research.* 2023 07 01;5(1):18. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42238-023-00185-w>.
4. Chmielinski MJ, Ehrlich PO, Cohen M, Isaksen TMB, Simpson CD. **Ultraviolet radiation exposure in cannabis-growing facilities.** *J Occup Environ Hyg.* 2023;1-11. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2023.2207616>.
5. Fataar F, Driezen P, Owusu-Bempah A, Hammond D. Patterns of problematic cannabis use in Canada pre- and post-legalisation: Differences by neighbourhood deprivation, individual socioeconomic factors and race/ethnicity. *Drug Alcohol Rev.* 2023;42(6):1534-46. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/dar.13677>.

6. Fischer B, Jutras-Aswad D, Hall W. **Outcomes associated with nonmedical cannabis legalization policy in Canada: taking stock at the 5-year mark.** *Can Med Assoc J.* 2023;195(39):E1351-E3. Available from: <https://www.cmaj.ca/content/cmaj/195/39/E1351.full.pdf>.
7. Fischer B, Lindner SR, Jutras-Aswad D, Hall W. **Cannabis use and health-related ‘harm-to-others’: Towards a conceptual framework and evidence-base for public health.** *J Stud Alcohol Drugs.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36971753>.
8. Gwinn KD, Leung MCK, Stephens AB, Punja ZK. Fungal and mycotoxin contaminants in cannabis and hemp flowers: implications for consumer health and directions for further research. *Frontiers in Microbiology.* 2023;14. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1278189>.
9. Gwinn KD, Leung MCK, Stephens AB, Punja ZK. Fungal and mycotoxin contaminants in cannabis and hemp flowers: implications for consumer health and directions for further research. *Frontiers in Microbiology.* 2023 10 19;14. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1278189>.
10. Hall W, Stjepanovic D, Dawson D, Leung J. **The implementation and public health impacts of cannabis legalization in Canada: a systematic review.** *Addiction.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37380613>.
11. Howe EJ, Bishop LD, Torrance BS, Rowe EC, Kinzel E, Donnan JR. **Canadian cannabis education resources to support youth health literacy: A scoping review and environmental scan.** *Health Educ J.* 2023;82(7):766-78. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37927456>.
12. MacCallum CA, Lo LA, Pistawka CA, Boivin M. **A Clinical Framework for Evaluating Cannabis Product Quality and Safety.** *Cannabis and Cannabinoid Research.* 2023;8(3):567-74. Available from: <https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/can.2021.0137>.
13. Mehboob N, Farag HEZ, Sawas AM. **Energy Consumption Model for Indoor Cannabis Cultivation Facility.** *IEEE Open Access Journal of Power and Energy.* 2020;7:222-33. Available from: <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?arnumber=9121311>.
14. Seltenrich N. **Untested, Unsafe? Cannabis Users Show Higher Lead and Cadmium Levels.** *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(9):094001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP13519>.
15. Tobin T, Xie J, George K. **Unintentional Pediatric Ingestion of Cannabis-Addressing a Growing Public Health Risk.** *JAMA pediatrics.* 2023;177(10):993-4. Available from: <https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamapediatrics/article-abstract/2808591>.
16. Varin M, Champagne A, Venugopal J, Li L, McFaul SR, Thompson W, et al. Trends in cannabis-related emergency department visits and hospitalizations among children aged 0–11 years in Canada from 2015 to 2021: spotlight on cannabis edibles. *BMC Public Health.* 2023;23(1):2067. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-16987-9>.
17. Varin M, Champagne A, Venugopal J, Li L, McFaul SR, Thompson W, et al. Trends in cannabis-related emergency department visits and hospitalizations among children aged 0–11 years in Canada from 2015 to 2021: spotlight on cannabis edibles. *BMC Public Health.* 2023 10 23;23(1):2067. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-16987-9>.

18. Wickelgren I. Smoke alarm. As states relax their laws on cannabis, neuroscientist Yasmin Hurd is warning about the drug's dangers for the developing brain. *Science*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.science.org/content/article/cannabis-laws-relax-neuroscientist-warns-its-dangers-developing-brain>.

TOBACCO, NICOTINE PRODUCTS

1. Athanassiou M, Dumais A, Zouaoui I, Potvin S. The clouded debate: A systematic review of comparative longitudinal studies examining the impact of recreational cannabis legalization on key public health outcomes. *Front Psychiatry*. 2022;13:1060656. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36713920>.
2. Banks E, Yazidjoglou A, Brown S, Nguyen M, Martin M, Beckwith K, et al. **Electronic cigarettes and health outcomes: umbrella and systematic review of the global evidence**. *Med J Aust*. 2023;218(6):267-75. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36939271>.
3. Cheng K-W, Liu F, Pesko MF, Levy DT, Fong GT, Cummings KM. Impact of vaping restrictions in public places on smoking and vaping in the United States—evidence using a difference-in-differences approach. *Addiction*. 2023;118(1):160-6. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/add.16039>.
4. Chief Health Officer Queensland, Queensland Health Forensic and Scientific Services. **Vaping: An inquiry into reducing rates of e-cigarette use in Queensland. Report No. 38**. Queensland: Australia Parliament Health and Environment Committee; 2023 Aug. Available from: <https://documents.parliament.qld.gov.au/tp/2023/5723T1212-BEB3.pdf>.
5. Cui T, Lu R, Liu Q, Jiang X, Li Y, Pan S. **PM1 exposure and spatial transmission of nicotine from the simulated second-hand vapor of pod-based electronic cigarettes**. *Sci Total Environ*. 2023;897. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.165355>.
6. DiCasmirro J, Tranmer J, Davison C, Woo K, Ross-White A, Hubeny M, Goldie C. **Public health interventions to prevent adolescent vaping: a scoping review protocol**. *JBI evidence synthesis*. 2023;21(11):2272-8. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.11124/jbies-23-00055>.
7. Fortier J, Taillieu T, Salmon S, Stewart-Tufescu A, Davila IG, MacMillan HL, et al. Adverse childhood experiences and other risk factors associated with adolescent and young adult vaping over time: a longitudinal study. *BMC Public Health*. 2022;22(1):95. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-12477-y>.
8. Fraser SG. **Vaping: the epidemic that isn't hidden**. *BMJ*. 2023;382:p1904. Available from: <https://www.bmj.com/content/bmj/382/bmj.p1904.full.pdf>.
9. González-Sala F, Tortosa-Pérez M, Peñaranda-Ortega M, Tortosa F. **Effects of Cannabis Legalization on Road Safety: A Literature Review**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(5):4655. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4655>.
10. Hamann SL, Kungskulniti N, Charoenca N, Kasemsup V, Ruangkanhasetr S, Jongkhajornpong P. **Electronic Cigarette Harms: Aggregate Evidence Shows Damage to Biological Systems**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(19):6808. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/19/6808>.

11. Health Canada. **Canada to become first country in the world to require health warnings on individual cigarettes.** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 Apr 28. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/news/2023/05/canada-to-become-first-country-in-the-world-to-require-health-warnings-on-individual-cigarettes.html>.
12. Health Canada. **Tobacco products appearance, packaging and labelling regulations [backgrounder].** Ottawa, ON: Health Canada; 2023 May 31. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/news/2023/05/tobacco-products-appearance-packaging-and-labelling-regulations.html>.
13. Mourino N, Pérez-Ríos M, Yolton K, Lanphear BP, Chen A, Buckley JP, et al. **Pre- and postnatal exposure to secondhand tobacco smoke and cardiometabolic risk at 12 years: Periods of susceptibility.** Environ Res. 2023;224:115572. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.115572>.
14. Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Environmental and Occupational Health Considerations for Supervised Smoking Facilities.** Toronto, ON: King's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Nov. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/E/2023/environmental-occupational-health-considerations-supervised-smoking-facilities.pdf?rev=11af0f0160354523a8e8693b07747863&sc_lang=fr.
15. Public Health Ontario. **Ontario Tobacco, Vaping & Cannabis By-law Summary – 2023.** Toronto, ON: PHO; 2023 Aug. Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/O/2020/ontario-tobacco-vaping-cannabis-by-law.pdf?rev=e387dfa776e841e8b2e3e68d5069d091&sc_lang=en#:~:text=2nd%20Edition%3A%20August%202023&text=This%20Act%20made%20all%20enclosed,%20100%25%20smoke%2D%20free.
16. Public Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion (Public Health Ontario). **Cannabis harms.** Toronto, ON: Queen's Printer for Ontario; 2023 [updated Mar]; Available from: https://www.publichealthontario.ca/en/Data-and-Analysis/Substance-Use/Cannabis-Harms?cldee=ne6jf0JQgBfmdm4OtaeTqJlwzlhs7W7xCVksWn0Yen2eliTEN_w9aMmgbv39Mu0L&recipientid=contact-c7ccc0a5b4a2e611837d0050569e0009-cf3c1bb373604b33b74de465d1a6e96a&esid=55b291c7-34d9-ed11-817f-005056ad61b6.
17. Reuters. **New Zealand bans young people from buying cigarettes for life.** ABC News. 2022 Dec 13. Available from: <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-12-13/new-zealand-imposes-lifetime-ban-on-youth-buying-cigarettes/101768694>.
18. Rose JJ, Krishnan-Sarin S, Exil VJ, Hamburg NM, Fetterman JL, Ichinose F, et al. **Cardiopulmonary Impact of Electronic Cigarettes and Vaping Products: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association.** Circulation. 2023(0). Available from: <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1161/CIR.0000000000001160>.
19. Schaefer JD, Nelson KM, Wilson S. **The Effects of Adolescent Cannabis Use on Psychosocial Functioning: A Critical Review of the Evidence.** Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am. 2023;32(1):43-55. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1056499322000530>.
20. Stober E. **Each cigarette in Canada will soon have a health warning. Here's how it looks.** Global News. 2023 May 31. Available from: <https://globalnews.ca/news/9735515/canada-individual-cigarette-labels/>.

21. Swinburne MR. **Cannabis Regulation Resource Collection**. Edina, MN: Network for Public Health Law; 2022. Available from: https://www.networkforphl.org/resources/cannabis-regulation-resource-collection/?utm_source=National+Environmental+Health+Association&utm_campaign=6ac74d36d9-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_13_07_49&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-6ac74d36d9-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D.
22. Tackling Smoking Australia. **Passive Vaping**. Tobacco Control News - Research roundup. 2023. Available from: <https://tacklingsmoking.org.au/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2023/08/Tobacco-Control-News-August-2023.pdf>.
23. Vigano A, Moride Y, Hachem Y, Canac-Marquis M, Gamaoun R, Kalaba M, et al. **The Quebec Cannabis Registry: Investigating the Safety and Effectiveness of Medical Cannabis**. Cannabis and Cannabinoid Research. 2022;0(0):null. Available from: <https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/can.2022.0041>.
24. Yan D, Wang Z, Laestadius L, Mosalpuria K, Wilson FA, Yan A, et al. **A systematic review for the impacts of global approaches to regulating electronic nicotine products**. Journal of Global Health. 2023. Available from: <https://jogh.org/2023/jogh-13-04076>.
25. Zheng G, Bouton L, Auketayeva L. **Analysis of the Potential Effects of Federal Marijuana Legalization** Journal of Student Research. 2022 12 01;11(2). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.47611/jsrhs.v11i2.3622>.

IONIZING, NON-IONIZING RADIATION

1. Al-Bassam E, Elumalai A, Khan A, Al-Awadi L. **Assessment of electromagnetic field levels from surrounding high-tension overhead power lines for proposed land use**. Environ Monit Assess. 2016;188(5):316. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-016-5318-z>.
2. Ali KJ, Hasan GT, Ahmed MA. **Investigate and Analyze the Electromagnetic Field Levels Inside an Electric Power Substation**. Tikrit Journal of Engineering Sciences. 2017;24(3):10-4. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.25130/tjes.24.3.02>.
3. Ben Ishai P, Davis D, Taylor H, Birnbaum L. **Problems in evaluating the health impacts of radio frequency radiation**. Environ Res. 2023;115038. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935122023659>.
4. Boz S, Kwiatkowski M, Zwahlen M, Bochud M, Bulliard J-L, Konzelmann I, et al. **A cohort analysis of residential radon exposure and melanoma incidence in Switzerland**. Environ Res. 2024;243:117822. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123026269>.
5. British Heart Foundation. **Can I use an induction hob if I have a pacemaker?** Heart Matters. 2023. Available from: <https://www.bhf.org.uk/information-support/heart-matters-magazine/medical/ask-the-experts/induction-hobs-and-pacemakers>.
6. Brzozek C, Karipidis K. **Community engagement programs on radiation and health: addressing public concerns**. Public Health Research & Practice. 2023. Available from: <https://www.phrp.com.au/issues/september-2023-volume-33-issue-3/community-engagement-programs-on-radiation-and-health-addressing-public-concerns/>.

7. Chen J. **A Review of Radon Exposure in Non-uranium Mines—Estimation of Potential Radon Exposure in Canadian Mines.** Health Phys. 2023. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/health-physics/Fulltext/9900/A_Review_of_Radon_Exposure_in_Non_uranium.60.aspx.
8. Chen J. **A Review of Radon Exposure in Non-uranium Mines—Estimation of Potential Radon Exposure in Canadian Mines.** Health Phys. 2023;124(4):244-56. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1097/hp.0000000000001661>.
9. Cholowsky NL, Chen MJ, Selouani G, Pett SC, Pearson DD, Danforth JM, et al. Consequences of changing Canadian activity patterns since the COVID-19 pandemic include increased residential radon gas exposure for younger people. Sci Rep. 2023;13(1):5735. Available from: <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-023-32416-8>.
10. Conte S, Aldien AS, Jetté S, LeBeau J, Alli S, Netchiporouk E, et al. **Skin Cancer Prevention across the G7, Australia and New Zealand: A Review of Legislation and Guidelines.** Current Oncology. 2023;30(7):6019-40. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1718-7729/30/7/450>.
11. Davis D, Birnbaum L, Ben-Ishai P, Taylor H, Sears M, Butler T, Scarato T. **Wireless technologies, non-ionizing electromagnetic fields and children: Identifying and reducing health risks.** Curr Probl Pediatr Adolesc Health Care. 2023;53(2):101374. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36935315>.
12. Gonzalez E, Maqbool M. **Microwaves and Radiofrequency Radiation: Benefits, Risks and Protection, An Introduction to Non-Ionizing Radiation.** In: Maqbool M, editor. An Introduction to Non-Ionizing Radiation. UAE: Bentham Science; 2023. p. 242-91. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2174/9789815136890123010012>.
13. Hinrichs A, Fournier C, Kraft G, Maier A. **Radon Progeny Adsorption on Facial Masks.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2022;19(18):11337. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/18/11337>.
14. Kim S, Scheffer-Wentz H, Klug MG, Schwartz GG. Comparing Communication Methods to Increase Radon Knowledge and Home Testing: A Randomized Controlled Trial in a High-Radon City. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(9):5634. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/9/5634>.
15. Lennerz C, Schaarschmidt C, Blažek P, Knoll K, Kottmaier M, Reents T, et al. **High-power chargers for electric vehicles: are they safe for patients with pacemakers and defibrillators?** EP Europace. 2023;25(5). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/europace/euad042>.
16. Maier A, Hayes E, Munday L. Using the precaution adoption process model and the health belief model to understand radon testing and mitigation: a pre-post quasi-experimental study. BMC Public Health. 2023;23(1):909. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15752-2>.
17. Mittal S. **Pacemaker Malfunctions.** Insights into Electrocardiograms with MCCs. Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore; 2023. p. 181-99. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-99-0127-2_15.
18. National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. **Radon [topic page].** Vancouver, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health; 2023 03 13 Mar 13. Available from: <https://nceh.ca/environmental-health-in-canada/health-agency-projects/radon>.

19. Ngoc LTN, Park D, Lee Y-C. **Human Health Impacts of Residential Radon Exposure: Updated Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Case-Control Studies.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1):97. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/97>.
20. Peter I. **New findings on radon research: Face masks reduce radiation exposure.** 2022. Available from: <https://idw-online.de/de/news806620>.
21. Redmayne M, Maisch DR. **ICNIRP Guidelines’ Exposure Assessment Method for 5G Millimetre Wave Radiation May Trigger Adverse Effects.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(7):5267. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/7/5267>.
22. Taylor BK, Smith OV, Miller GE. **Chronic Home Radon Exposure Is Associated with Higher Inflammatory Biomarker Concentrations in Children and Adolescents.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1):246. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/246>.
23. Vivarelli C, Censi F, Calcagnini G, De Ruvo E, Calò L, Mattei E. **5G Service and Pacemakers/Implantable Defibrillators: What Is the Actual Risk?** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(5):4512. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/4512>.

PERSONAL SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS, OTHER

1. Beaumont A-L, Raphaël E, Bertin C, Lariven S, Peiffer-Smadja N. **Mpox lesions on a tattoo.** *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2023;23(6):762. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(22\)00795-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(22)00795-2).
2. Foerster M, Dufour L, Bäuml W, Schreiber I, Goldberg M, Zins M, et al. Development and Validation of the Epidemiological Tattoo Assessment Tool to Assess Ink Exposure and Related Factors in Tattooed Populations for Medical Research: Cross-sectional Validation Study. *JMIR Form Res.* 2023;7:e42158. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2196/2F421582561-326x>.
3. Friedel N, Gallo ES, Horovitz T, Ben Ami R, Sprecher E. **Sexually transmitted monkeypox with pseudo-koebnerization within a tattoo.** *JAAD Case Reports.* 2023;31:112-4. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2352512622005112>.
4. Homolak J. Metals Come in Many Flavors—Is Inference about the Health Effects of Tattoo Inks Based on the Analysis of Inorganic Elements Justified? *Chemical Research in Toxicology.* 2023;36(3):332-3. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrestox.3c00014>.
5. Karadagli SS, Cansever I, Armagan G, Sogut O. **Are Some Metals in Tattoo Inks Harmful to Health? An Analytical Approach.** *Chemical Research in Toxicology.* 2023;36(1):104-11. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrestox.2c00323>.
6. Lenthang M. **New HIV cases linked to shuttered New Mexico salon that offered ‘vampire facials’.** *NBC News.* 2023 Jul 7. Available from: <https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/hiv-cases-linked-new-mexico-salon-vampire-facials-rcna93054>.
7. Schubert S, Kluger N, Schreiber I. **Hypersensitivity to permanent tattoos: Literature summary and comprehensive review of patch tested tattoo patients 1997–2022.** *Contact Dermatitis.* 2023;88(5):331-50. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/cod.14291>.
8. Suppes LM, Jahromi A, Vore R. **Survey of float tank operating practices.** *J Water Health.* 2023;jwh2023162. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2166/wh.2023.162>.

9. Valeroso CJ, Chen D. Assessing the Mpox and Infection Prevention and Control Knowledge of Personal Service Establishments' Operators in Metro Vancouver Regional District of British Columbia. *BCIT Environmental Public Health Journal*. 2023. Available from: <https://journals.bcit.ca/index.php/ehj/article/view/223>.

NANOPLASTICS, MICROPLASTICS, CHEMICALS, BPA, ETC

1. **What BPA can do to our bodies.** National Geographic. 2023. Available from: <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/science/article/what-bpa-can-do-to-our-bodiesand-how-to-limit-your-exposure>.
2. Amenabar T. **What is benzene, and why does it keep causing beauty product recalls?** The Washington Post. 2023 Feb 1. Available from: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/wellness/2023/02/01/benzene-aerosol-recalls-sunscreen-shampoo/>.
3. Angrand RC, Collins G, Landrigan PJ, Thomas VM. **Relation of blood lead levels and lead in gasoline: an updated systematic review.** *Environ Health*. 2022;21(1):138. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-022-00936-x>.
4. Arnold WA, Blum A, Branyan J, Bruton TA, Carignan CC, Cortopassi G, et al. **Quaternary Ammonium Compounds: A Chemical Class of Emerging Concern.** *Environ Sci Tech*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c08244>.
5. Azfaralariff A, Mat Lazim A, Amran NH, Mukhtar NH, Bakri ND, Azrihan NN, Mohamad M. **Mini review of microplastic pollutions and its impact on the environment and human health.** *Waste management & research : the journal of the International Solid Wastes and Public Cleansing Association, ISWA*. 2023:734242X231155395. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0734242X231155395>.
6. Bacon MH, Vandelac L, Gagnon MA, Parent L. **Poisoning Regulation, Research, Health, and the Environment: The Glyphosate-Based Herbicides Case in Canada.** *Toxics*. 2023;11(2). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36850995>.
7. Bălan SA, Andrews DQ, Blum A, Diamond ML, Fernández SR, Harriman E, et al. **Optimizing Chemicals Management in the United States and Canada through the Essential-Use Approach.** *Environ Sci Tech*. 2023;57(4):1568-75. Available from: <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.est.2c05932>.
8. Basu N, Bastiansz A, Dórea JG, Fujimura M, Horvat M, Shroff E, et al. **Our evolved understanding of the human health risks of mercury.** *Ambio*. 2023;52(5):877-96. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13280-023-01831-6>.
9. Beck IH, Bilenberg N, Andersen HR, Trecca F, Bleses D, Jensen TK. Association between prenatal or early postnatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and language development in 18 to 36-month-old children from the Odense Child Cohort. *Environ Health*. 2023;22(1):46. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-00993-w>.
10. Bhasin T, Lamture Y, Kumar M, Dhamecha R. **Unveiling the Health Ramifications of Lead Poisoning: A Narrative Review.** *Cureus*. 2023;15(10):e46727. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.7759/cureus.46727>.

11. Bihari E, Grewal G, Richter DD. **Legacies of Pre-1960s Municipal Waste Incineration in the Pb of City Soils.** *Environ Sci Technol Lett.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.estlett.3c00488>.
12. Boisacq P, De Keuster M, Prinsen E, Jeong Y, Bervoets L, Eens M, et al. Assessment of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in commercially available drinking straws using targeted and suspect screening approaches. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A.* 2023;40(9):1230-41. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2023.2240908>.
13. Bouredji A, Pourchez J, Forest V. **Biological effects of Tire and Road Wear Particles (TRWP) assessed by in vitro and in vivo studies – A systematic review.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;894:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.164989>.
14. Capozzi SL, Leang AL, Rodenburg LA, Chandramouli B, Delistraty DA, Carter CH. **PFAS in municipal landfill leachate: Occurrence, transformation, and sources.** *Chemosphere.* 2023;334:138924. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0045653523011918>.
15. Coker ES, Saha Turna N, Schouwenburg M, Jalil A, Bradshaw C, Kuo M, et al. Characterization of the short-term temporal variability of road dust chemical mixtures and meteorological profiles in a near-road urban site in British Columbia. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc.* 2023;73(6):502-16. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2023.2186964>.
16. El-Kalliny AS, Abdel-Wahed MS, El-Zahhar AA, Hamza IA, Gad-Allah TA. **Nanomaterials: a review of emerging contaminants with potential health or environmental impact.** *Discov Nano.* 2023;18(1):68. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37382722>.
17. Environment and Climate Change Canada. **Draft State of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Report.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 May. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/evaluating-existing-substances/draft-state-per-polyfluoroalkyl-substances-report.html>.
18. Environment and Climate Change Canada. **Risk management scope for per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS).** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 May. Available from: <https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/evaluating-existing-substances/risk-management-scope-per-polyfluoroalkyl-substances.html>.
19. Eriksen M, Cowger W, Erdle LM, Coffin S, Villarrubia-Gómez P, Moore CJ, et al. A growing plastic smog, now estimated to be over 170 trillion plastic particles afloat in the world's oceans—Urgent solutions required. *PLoS ONE.* 2023;18(3):e0281596. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0281596>.
20. Fiore G, Veneri F, Di Lorenzo R, Generali L, Vinceti M, Filippini T. **Fluoride Exposure and ADHD: A Systematic Review of Epidemiological Studies.** *Medicina (Mex).* 2023;59(4):797. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1648-9144/59/4/797>.
21. FitzGerald J. **New York approves composting of human bodies.** *BBC News.* 2023 Jan 1. Available from: <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-64140571>.
22. Gaspar L, Bartman S, Coppotelli G, Ross JM. **Acute Exposure to Microplastics Induced Changes in Behavior and Inflammation in Young and Old Mice.** *Int J Mol Sci.* 2023;24(15):12308. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/24/15/12308>.

23. Gibson JC, Marro L, Brandow D, Remedios L, Fisher M, Borghese MM, et al. **Biomonitoring of DEET and DCBA in Canadian children following typical protective insect repellent use.** *Int J Hyg Environ Health.* 2023;248:114093. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2022.114093>.
24. Gitelman J, An H, Spilchuk V, Kim J. **Lead toxicity from Ayurvedic medicines.** *Can Med Assoc J.* 2023;195(30):E1010-E2. Available from: <https://www.cmaj.ca/content/cmaj/195/30/E1010.full.pdf>.
25. Green Science Policy Institute. **Map: Wildlife polluted by flame retardants on massive scale.** Berkeley, CA: Green Science Policy Institute; 2023. Available from: <https://greensciencepolicy.org/harmful-chemicals/flame-retardants/wildlife-map>.
26. Hall M, Lanphear B, Chevrier J, Hornung R, Green R, Goodman C, et al. **Fluoride exposure and hypothyroidism in a Canadian pregnancy cohort.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;869:161149. Available from: <https://fluoridealert.org/wp-content/uploads/1-s2.0-S0048969722082523-main.pdf>.
27. Hardy F, Takser L, Gillet V, Baccarelli AA, Bellenger J-P. Characterization of childhood exposure to environmental contaminants using stool in a semi-urban middle-class cohort from eastern Canada. *Environ Res.* 2023;222:115367. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.115367>.
28. Heindel JJ, Howard S. **Opinion: Researchers and clinicians acknowledge the role of chemicals in spurring obesity.** *Environmental Health News.* 2023 Jun 21. Available from: https://www.ehn.org/chemical-obesogens-2661366091.html?vgo_ee=eCDvIQBPBxdZMIZ0k3AbNwPbznjWVf0G3N739Gf2N6Jm%2FH6LJ5k%3D%3AuuBdqYVap%2FXF90PfBan5jc7fyRtuhQi9.
29. Hossain MB, Yu J, Banik P, Noman MA, Nur A-AU, Haque MR, et al. **First evidence of microplastics and their characterization in bottled drinking water from a developing country.** *Frontiers in Environmental Science.* 2023;11. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fenvs.2023.1232931>.
30. Hou Y, Zhao Y, Lu J, Wei Q, Zang L, Zhao X. Environmental contamination and health risk assessment of potentially toxic trace metal elements in soils near gold mines - A global meta-analysis. *Environ Pollut.* 2023;330:121803. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37187277>.
31. Kerry GL, Ross KE, Wright JL, Walker GS. **A Review of Methods Used to Detect Methamphetamine from Indoor Air and Textiles in Confined Spaces.** *Toxics.* 2022;10(11):710. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2305-6304/10/11/710>.
32. Knight MA, Ioannidis MA, Salim F, Górecki T, Pivin D. **Health Risks Assessment from Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining Fugitive Styrene Emissions in Laterals.** *Journal of Pipeline Systems Engineering and Practice.* 2023;14(1):04022056. Available from: <https://ascelibrary.org/doi/abs/10.1061/%28ASCE%29PS.1949-1204.0000690>.
33. Knox KE, Dodson RE, Rudel RA, Polsky C, Schwarzman MR. Identifying Toxic Consumer Products: A Novel Data Set Reveals Air Emissions of Potent Carcinogens, Reproductive Toxicants, and Developmental Toxicants. *Environ Sci Tech.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c07247>.

34. Kutarna S, Du X, Diamond ML, Blum A, Peng H. **Widespread presence of chlorinated paraffins in consumer products.** *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts.* 2023. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/D2EM00494A>.
35. Landrigan PJ, Raps H, Cropper M, Bald C, Brunner M, Canonizado EM, et al. **The Minderoo-Monaco Commission on Plastics and Human Health.** *Annals of Global Health.* 2023;89(1):23. Available from: <http://doi.org/10.5334/aogh.4056>.
36. Larsen B, Sánchez-Triana E. **Global health burden and cost of lead exposure in children and adults: a health impact and economic modelling analysis.** *The Lancet Planetary Health.* 2023. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(23\)00166-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(23)00166-3).
37. Lopez B, Wang X, Chen L-WA, Ma T, Mendez-Jimenez D, Cobb LC, et al. **Metal contents and size distributions of brake and tire wear particles dispersed in the near-road environment.** *Sci Total Environ.* 2023;883:163561. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969723021800>.
38. Malits J, Naidu M, Trasande L. **Exposure to Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals in Canada: Population-Based Estimates of Disease Burden and Economic Costs.** *Toxics.* 2022 04 01;10(3):146. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2305-6304/10/3/146>.
39. Ontario Public Health Emergencies Science Advisory Committee. **Scientific report: strengthening Ontario's respiratory vital surveillance system.** Toronto, ON: King's Printer for Ontario; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://www.publichealthontario.ca/-/media/Documents/S/2023/strengthening-Ontario-respiratory-viral-surveillance-system.pdf?rev=022e48e1f0264d9abc6952ea1c122efe&la=fr>.
40. Packull-McCormick S, Ashley-Martin J, Singh K, Fisher M, Arbuckle TE, Lanphear B, et al. **Prenatal and concurrent blood mercury concentrations and associations with IQ in canadian preschool children.** *Environ Res.* 2023;233:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116463>.
41. Payne-Sturges DC, Taiwo TK, Ellickson K, Mullen H, Tchangalova N, Anderko L, et al. Disparities in Toxic Chemical Exposures and Associated Neurodevelopmental Outcomes: A Scoping Review and Systematic Evidence Map of the Epidemiological Literature. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(9):096001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11750>.
42. Periyasamy AP. **Microfiber Emissions from Functionalized Textiles: Potential Threat for Human Health and Environmental Risks.** *Toxics.* 2023;11(5). Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37235219>.
43. Quang HHP, Dinh DA, Dutta V, Chauhan A, Lahiri SK, Gopalakrishnan C, et al. Current approaches, and challenges on identification, remediation and potential risks of emerging plastic contaminants: A review. *Environmental Toxicology & Pharmacology.* 2023;101:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2023.104193>.
44. Ragusa A, Principi G, Matta M. **Pregnancy in the Era of the Environmental Crisis: Plastic and Pollution.** *CEOG.* 2022;49(10). Available from: <https://www.imrpress.com/CEOG/articles/10.31083/j.ceog4910216>.

45. Reyes ES, Liberda E, Tsuji LJS. **Human exposure to soil contaminants in subarctic Ontario, Canada.** Toronto, ON: Metropolitan University; 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.32920/22782698.v1>.
46. Robbins J. **Road Hazard: Evidence Mounts on Toxic Pollution from Tires.** New Haven, CT: Yale Environment 360; 2023 Sep 19. Available from: <https://e360.yale.edu/features/tire-pollution-toxic-chemicals>.
47. Rogers K. **How long you can use your vintage Tupperware and other plastic food storage products.** 2023 [Apr 15]; Available from: <https://edition.cnn.com/2023/04/14/health/tupperware-safety-tips-plastic-containers-wellness/index.html>.
48. Rotchell JM, Jenner LC, Chapman E, Bennett RT, Bolanle IO, Loubani M, et al. **Detection of microplastics in human saphenous vein tissue using μ FTIR: A pilot study.** PLoS ONE. 2023;18(2):e0280594. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0280594>.
49. Rubin E. **The Effect of Fabrics on Human Health and the Environment.** Unsustainable. 2023 06 25 Jun 25. Available from: <https://www.unsustainablemagazine.com/effect-of-fabrics-health-environment/>.
50. Saeed MS, Fahd F, Khan F, Chen B, Sadiq R. **Human health risk model for microplastic exposure in the Arctic region.** Sci Total Environ. 2023;895:165150. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.165150>.
51. Sanchez Lozano CD, Wilkins C, Rychert M. **Lessons from the implementation of residential methamphetamine contamination policies in New Zealand.** Drug Alcohol Rev. 2022. Available from: <http://europepmc.org/abstract/MED/36571766>
<https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.13593>.
52. Sanchez Lozano CD, Wilkins C, Rychert M. Comparative analysis of policy responses to residential methamphetamine contamination by two public housing authorities in the United States and New Zealand. *Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy*. 2022:1-12. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09687637.2022.2072188>.
53. Schwartz-Narbonne H, Xia C, Shalin A, Whitehead HD, Yang D, Peaslee GF, et al. **Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances in Canadian Fast Food Packaging.** *Environ Sci Technol Lett*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.estlett.2c00926>.
54. Szmytke E, Brzezińska D, Machnowski W, Kokot S. Firefighters' Clothing Contamination in Fires of Electric Vehicle Batteries and Photovoltaic Modules: Literature Review and Pilot Tests Results. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(19):12442. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/19/12442>.
55. Tan Z, Berry A, Maria Charalambides, Mijic A, Pearse W, Porter A, et al. **Tyre wear particles are toxic for us and the environment.** Imperial College London, Imperial Zero Pollution; 2023. Available from: <https://spiral.imperial.ac.uk/bitstream/10044/1/101707/9/Tyre%20wear%20particles%20are%20toxic%20for%20us%20and%20the%20environment%200223-2.pdf>.

56. Tuuri EM, Leterme SC. **How plastic debris and associated chemicals impact the marine food web: A review.** Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987). 2023;321:121156. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.121156>.
57. Yadav H, Khan MRH, Quadir M, Rusch KA, Mondal PP, Orr M, et al. **Cutting Boards: An Overlooked Source of Microplastics in Human Food?** Environ Sci Tech. 2023;57(22):8225-35. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.3c00924>.
58. Yeoman AM, Shaw M, Ward M, Ives L, Andrews SJ, Lewis AC. **Gas Phase Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds Arising from the Application of Sunscreens.** Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(11):5944. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/11/5944>.
59. Zahran S, Keyes C, Lanphear B. **Leaded aviation gasoline exposure risk and child blood lead levels.** PNAS Nexus. 2023;2(1). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgac285>.
60. Zuri G, Karanasiou A, Lacorte S. **Human biomonitoring of microplastics and health implications: A review.** Environ Res. 2023;237:116966. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S001393512301770X>.

OTHER

1. Baccarelli A, Dolinoy DC, Walker CL. **A precision environmental health approach to prevention of human disease.** Nat Commun. 2023;14(1):2449. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37117186>.
2. Biswas SS. **Role of Chat GPT in Public Health.** Ann Biomed Eng. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36920578>.
3. Canadian Public Health Association. **Strengthening Public Health Systems in Canada.** Ottawa, ON: PHAC; 2022 Dec. Available from: <https://www.cpha.ca/sites/default/files/uploads/advocacy/strengthen/strengthening-ph-systems-brief-e.pdf>.
4. Crawford G, Connor E, McCausland K, Reeves K, Blackford K. Public Health Interventions to Address Housing and Mental Health amongst Migrants from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Backgrounds Living in High-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2022;19(24):16946. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/19/24/16946>.
5. Dalvi APR, Dias RM, Junger WL. **ChatGPT in the health sciences: pause and ponder.** Environ Health. 2023;22(1):64. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-01014-6>.
6. Elmira A, Julio M. **Environmental Ranking for Canada and the OECD, 3rd Edition.** Fraser Institute; 2023 2023-04-20. Available from: <https://canadacommons.ca/artifacts/3681331/environmental-ranking-for-canada-and-the-oecd-3rd-edition/>.
7. European Environment Agency. **European environment and health atlas** Copenhagen, Denmark: European Environment Agency; 2023 May. Available from: <https://discomap.eea.europa.eu/atlas/?page=Home>.
8. Fok N. **Relevant research article summaries.** Environ Health Rev. 2022;65(4):123-5. Available from: <https://pubs.ciphi.ca/doi/abs/10.5864/d2022-021>.

9. Friel S, Collin J, Daube M, Depoux A, Freudenberg N, Gilmore AB, et al. **Commercial determinants of health: future directions.** *Lancet* (London, England). 2023;401(10383):1229-40. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)00011-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(23)00011-9).
10. Hoogeveen D, Atleo CG, Patrick L, Kennedy AM, Leduc M, Parkes MW, et al. **On the possibility of decolonising planetary health: exploring new geographies for collaboration.** *The Lancet Planetary Health*. 2023;7(2):e179-e83. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(22\)00334-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(22)00334-5).
11. Innovation Science and Economic Development Canada. **Learning together for responsible artificial intelligence : report of the public awareness working group.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2022. Available from: <https://publications.gc.ca/site/eng/9.907067/publication.html>.
12. Isfeld-Kiely H. **Insights for Public Health’s Use of Mobility Data.** Winnipeg, MB: National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases (NCCID); 2023. Available from: https://nccid.ca/publications/insights-for-public-healths-use-of-mobility-data/?mc_cid=9f0bd143e3&mc_eid=04816d6ac3.
13. Ismaiel M, Gouda M, Li Y, Chen Y. **Airtightness evaluation of Canadian dwellings and influencing factors based on measured data and predictive models.** *Indoor + built environment : the journal of the International Society of the Built Environment*. 2023;32(3):553-73. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1177/1420326X221121519>.
14. Keune H. **How can we operationalize the promotion and evaluation of nature-related ‘green’ health care within a One Health perspective?** *Research Directions: One Health*. 2023;1:e7. Available from: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/how-can-we-operationalize-the-promotion-and-evaluation-of-naturerelated-green-health-care-within-a-one-health-perspective/27269D832190C59AA3B27FCA85798CCF>.
15. Lame M, Marcantonio R. **Environmental management.** Toronto, ON: Cambridge University Press; 2023. Available from: <https://www.cambridge.org/highereducation/books/environmental-management/01ADB30F48DAD1368336A264F6CFD49D#overview>.
16. Larsen K, Rydz E, Peters CE. **Inequalities in Environmental Cancer Risk and Carcinogen Exposures: A Scoping Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(9):5718. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/9/5718>.
17. Neta G, Martin L, Collman G. **Advancing environmental health sciences through implementation science.** *Environ Health*. 2022;21(1):136. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-022-00933-0>.
18. Newell ME, Adhikari S, Halden RU. Systematic and state-of-the science review of the role of environmental factors in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) or Lou Gehrig’s Disease. *Sci Total Environ*. 2022;817:152504. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969721075823>.
19. Nguyen PY, Astell-Burt T, Rahimi-Ardabili H, Feng X. **Effect of nature prescriptions on cardiometabolic and mental health, and physical activity: a systematic review.** *Lancet Planet Health*. 2023;7(4):e313-e28. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37019572>.
20. Policy Horizons Canada. **Biodigital Today and Tomorrow.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2022 May 31. Available from: <https://horizons.gc.ca/en/2022/05/31/biodigital-today-and-tomorrow/>.

21. Policy Horizons Canada. **Exploring change in social connection.** Ottawa, ON: Policy Horizons; 2023 Feb. Available from: <https://horizons.gc.ca/en/2023/02/22/exploring-change-in-social-connection/>.
22. Purnat TD, Nguyen T, Briand S, Springer Medicine eBooks EI, Open, Books DDoOA, et al. **Managing Infodemics in the 21st Century: Addressing New Public Health Challenges in the Information Ecosystem.** 1st 2023. ed. Purnat TD, Nguyen T, Briand S, editors. Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2023. Available from: <https://go.exlibris.link/sFCyYcPP>.
23. Rahmillah FI, Tariq A, King M, Oviedo-Trespalacios O. **Is distraction on the road associated with maladaptive mobile phone use? A systematic review.** *Accid Anal Prev.* 2023;181:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2022.106900>.
24. Roebbel N, de Sa TH, Neira M, Krug E. **Global research priorities for urban health.** *Bull World Health Organ.* 2022 2022/12//:750+. Available from: <https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A732121080/HRCA?u=ubcolumbia&sid=bookmark-HRCA&xid=776e2a3f>.
25. Scotland Minister for Public Health and Women’s Health. **Alkaline hydrolysis (‘water cremation’) regulation in Scotland.** Scotland: Government of Scotland; 202308 25 Aug 25. Available from: <https://www.gov.scot/publications/alkaline-hydrolysis-water-cremation-regulation-scotland/pages/10/>.
26. Sganzerla Martinez G, Hewins B, LeBlanc JJ, Ndishimye P, Toloue Ostadgavahi A, Kelvin DJ. Evaluating the effectiveness of lockdowns and restrictions during SARS-CoV-2 variant waves in the Canadian province of Nova Scotia. *Front Public Health.* 2023;11. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1142602>.
27. Sokan-Adeaga AA, Sokan-Adeaga MA, Sokan-Adeaga ED, Oparaji AN, Edris H, Tella EO, et al. **Environmental toxicants and health adversities: A review on interventions of phytochemicals.** *J Public Health Res.* 2023;12(2):22799036231181226. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37440795>.
28. Stock PV, Dennis MK. **Up in smoke or down with worms? older adult environmentalist’s discourse on disposal, dispersal, and (green) burial.** *Mortality.* 2023;28(1):73-89. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13576275.2021.1878121>.
29. Turns A. **The gold jewellery made from old phones.** London, UK: BBC Future Planet; 2023 Sep 5. Available from: <https://www.bbc.com/future/article/20230904-how-the-royal-mint-is-turning-electronic-waste-into-gold>.
30. Zheng Y, Ma Y, Easa SM, Hao W, Feng Z. **Nomophobia, attitude and mobile phone use while riding an E-bike: Testing a dual-process model of self-control.** *Accid Anal Prev.* 2023;185:107032. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2023.107032>.
31. Zita S. **Interconnected Disaster Risks 2023: Risk tipping points.** Bonn, Germany: United Nations University – Institute for Environment and Human Security (UNU-EHS); 2023 2023-10-26. Available from: https://policycommons.net/artifacts/5671513/unu_tipping_points_231017_no-watermark/.

10. SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

CHILDREN

1. Baykal S, Nalbantoğlu A. An Examination of the Relationship Between Exposure to Bisphenol A and Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in Children and Adolescents. *Clin Neuropharmacol.* 2023;10.1097/WNF.000000000000574. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/clinicalneuropharm/fulltext/9900/an_examination_of_the_relationship_between.68.aspx.
2. Benevento SV. **Communicating Climate Change Risk to Children: A Thematic Analysis of Children's Literature.** *Early Childhood Education Journal.* 2023;51(2):201-10. Available from: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10643-021-01294-y>.
3. Bin Maideen MF, Jay O, Bongers C, Nanan R, Smallcombe JW. **Optimal low-cost cooling strategies for infant strollers during hot weather.** *Ergonomics.* 2023:1-15. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00140139.2023.2172212>.
4. Buczyłowska D, Zhao T, Singh N, Jurczak A, Siry A, Markevych I. **Exposure to greenspace and bluespace and cognitive functioning in children - A systematic review.** *Environ Res.* 2023;222:115340. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.115340>.
5. Castro A, Kappeler R, Kienzler S, Joss MK, Laeremans M, Plass D, et al. ETC HE Report 2022/22: Environmental health risks to children and adolescents: an umbrella review on indoor and outdoor air pollution. European Environment Agency, European Topic Centre, Human Health and the Environment; 2023 Feb. Available from: <https://www.eionet.europa.eu/etcs/etc-he/products/etc-he-products/etc-he-reports/etc-he-report-2022-22-environmental-health-risks-to-children-and-adolescents-an-umbrella-review-on-indoor-and-outdoor-air-pollution>.
6. Castro AF, R. K, S. K, Kutlar Joss M, Laeremans M, Plass D, et al. **Environmental health risks to children and adolescents: an umbrella review on indoor and outdoor air pollution.** European Topic Centre on Human Health and the Environment; 2023 Feb. Available from: https://www.eionet.europa.eu/etcs/etc-he/products/etc-he-products/etc-he-reports/etc-he-report-2022-22-environmental-health-risks-to-children-and-adolescents-an-umbrella-review-on-indoor-and-outdoor-air-pollution/@@download/file/ETC%20HE_2022-22_3.2.6.2_Deliverable2_v.2.2_Final_27-03-2023.pdf.
7. Chatziprodromidou IP, Chatziantoniou S, Vantarakis G, Vantarakis A. **Risk factor analysis of children's exposure to microbial pathogens in playgrounds.** *Risk Anal.* 2022;42(2):334-43. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/risa.13752>.
8. Cherian NC, Subasinghe C. **Sun-Safe Zones: Investigating Integrated Shading Strategies for Children's Play Areas in Urban Parks.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(1):114. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/1/114>.
9. Clayton S, Manning CM, Hill AN, Speiser M. **Mental Health and Our Changing Climate: Children and Youth Report 2023.** Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association and ecoAmerica; 2023. Available from: <https://www.apa.org/news/press/releases/2023/10/mental-health-youth-report-2023.pdf>.

10. Cohen-Eliraz L, Ornoy A, Ein-Mor E, Bar-Nitsan M, Pilowsky Peleg T, Calderon-Margalit R. **Prenatal exposure to phthalates and emotional/behavioral development in young children.** *Neurotoxicology*. 2023;98:39-47. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0161813X2300102X>.
11. DeSerisy M, Cohen JW, Dworkin JD, Stingone JA, Ramphal B, Herbstman JB, et al. **Early life stress, prenatal secondhand smoke exposure, and the development of internalizing symptoms across childhood.** *Environ Health*. 2023;22(1):58. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-01012-8>.
12. Díaz-Martínez F, Sánchez-Sauco MF, Cabrera-Rivera LT, Sánchez CO, Hidalgo-Albadalejo MD, Claudio L, Ortega-García JA. Systematic Review: Neurodevelopmental Benefits of Active/Passive School Exposure to Green and/or Blue Spaces in Children and Adolescents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(5):3958. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/5/3958>.
13. Doma H, Tran T, Romero L, Makleff S, Krishna RN, Varshney K, Fisher J. **Effects of natural hazards on early childhood development: a systematic review protocol.** *BMJ open*. 2023;13(6):e070068. Available from: <https://bmjopen.bmj.com/content/13/6/e070068>.
14. European Environment Agency. **Air pollution and children's health.** European Environment Agency; 2023. Available from: <https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/air-pollution-and-childrens-health>.
15. Hitch L, Kodali H, Starvaggi M, Wyka KE, Huang TT. **A systematic review on the relationship between the built environment and children's quality of life.** *Res Sq*. 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37163113>.
16. Hsu H-HL, Wilson A, Schwartz J, Kloog I, Wright RO, Coull BA, Wright RJ. **Prenatal Ambient Air Pollutant Mixture Exposure and Early School-age Lung Function.** *Environmental Epidemiology*. 2023;7(2):e249. Available from: https://journals.lww.com/environepidem/Fulltext/2023/04000/Prenatal_Ambient_Air_Pollutant_Mixture_Exposure.7.aspx.
17. Kline O, Prunicki M. **Climate change impacts on children's respiratory health.** *Curr Opin Pediatr*. 2023;35(3):350-5. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37057656>.
18. Koutnik VS, Leonard J, El Rassi LA, Choy MM, Brar J, Glasman JB, et al. **Children's playgrounds contain more microplastics than other areas in urban parks.** *Sci Total Environ*. 2023;854:158866. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0048969722059654>.
19. Lanza K, Alcazar M, Durand CP, Salvo D, Villa U, Kohl Iii HW. **Heat-Resilient Schoolyards: Relations Between Temperature, Shade, and Physical Activity of Children During Recess.** *J Phys Act Health*. 2023;20(2):134-41. Available from: <https://journals.humankinetics.com/view/journals/jpah/20/2/article-p134.xml>.
20. Liu L, Ma J, Peng S, Xie L. Prenatal and early-life exposure to traffic-related air pollution and allergic rhinitis in children: A systematic literature review. *PLoS ONE*. 2023;18(4):e0284625. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0284625>.
21. Maleki S, Hagelman Iii RR, Lavy BL. Neighborhood Child Friendliness: A Comparative Analysis of Parental Landscape Perceptions and Geographic Information Systems-Based Urban Planning

- Indexes. *Professional Geographer*. 2023;75(4):604-17. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00330124.2022.2124180>.
22. Martenies SE, Zhang M, Corrigan AE, Kvit A, Shields T, Wheaton W, et al. Developing a National-Scale Exposure Index for Combined Environmental Hazards and Social Stressors and Applications to the Environmental Influences on Child Health Outcomes (ECHO) Cohort. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(14):6339. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/14/6339>.
 23. Mitra R, Campbell JE, Vanderloo LM, Faulkner G, Tremblay MS, Rhodes RE, et al. Child and youth physical activity throughout the COVID-19 pandemic: The changing role of the neighbourhood built and social environments. *Health Place*. 2023;84:103127. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37751631>.
 24. National Academy of Sciences Engineering Medicine. **Future Planning for the Public Health Emergency Preparedness Enterprise: Lessons Learned from the COVID-19 Pandemic- A Workshop**. National Academy of Sciences Engineering Medicine. 2022;115(37):9193-7. Available from: <https://www.nationalacademies.org/our-work/future-planning-for-the-public-health-emergency-preparedness-enterprise-lessons-learned-from-the-covid-19-pandemic-a-workshop>.
 25. Pathak N. **How climate change harms children’s health**. Yale Climate Connections. 2023. Available from: <https://yaleclimateconnections.org/2023/06/how-climate-change-harms-childrens-health/>.
 26. Perera F. **Children’s Health and the Peril of Climate Change**. 2023. Available from: <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/childrens-health-and-the-peril-of-climate-change-9780197588161?cc=ca&lang=en&>.
 27. Picetti R, Juel R, Milner J, Bonell A, Karakas F, Dangour AD, et al. **Effects on child and adolescent health of climate change mitigation policies: A systematic review of modelling studies**. *Environ Res*. 2023;238:117102. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0013935123019060>.
 28. Płotka-Wasyłka J, Mulkiewicz E, Lis H, Godlewska K, Kurowska-Susdorf A, Sajid M, et al. **Endocrine disrupting compounds in the baby’s world - A harmful environment to the health of babies**. *Sci Total Environ*. 2023;881:163350. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.163350>.
 29. Prados MJ, Nicosia N, Datar A. **Impact of built, social, and economic environments on adolescent obesity and related health behaviors**. *Obesity*. 2023;31(4):1085-94. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/oby.23682>.
 30. Rauk L, Rupp L, Hohl BC, Kondo MC, Ornelas L, Carter PM, Zimmerman MA. **Lessons learned from local vacant land management organizations for engaging youth in greening**. *Am J Community Psychol*. 2023;72:187-202. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajcp.12688>.
 31. Robles-Lopez K, Barar H, Clarke DF, Julich K. **Impact of the 2021 north american winter storms on children with epilepsy**. *Epilepsy & behavior reports*. 2023;21:100592. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebr.2023.100592>.
 32. Saenen ND, Nawrot TS, Hautekiet P, Wang C, Roels HA, Dadvand P, et al. Residential green space improves cognitive performances in primary schoolchildren independent of traffic-related air

- pollution exposure. *Environ Health*. 2023;22(1):33. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12940-023-00982-z>.
33. Tabibi Z, Schwebel DC, Juzdani MH. **How does attention deficit hyperactivity disorder affect children’s road-crossing? A case-control study.** *Traffic Inj Prev*. 2023;1-6. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36867075>.
 34. Urban Institute. **Where are children in head start exposed to environmental hazards?** Washington, DC: Urban Institute; 2023. Available from: <https://www.urban.org/data-tools/where-are-children-head-start-exposed-environmental-hazards>.
 35. US Environmental Protection Agency. **Climate change and children’s health and well-being in the United States.** Washington, DC: US EPA, Office of Atmospheric Protection; 2023 Apr. Available from: https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2023-04/CLiME_Final%20Report.pdf.
 36. Wendel F, Bender S, Breiting E, Coenen M, Hummel J, Immich G, et al. Interventions to build resilience and to ameliorate negative psychosocial effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-023-02280-y>.
 37. Xie H, Cao Y, Li J, Lyu Y, Roberts N, Jia Z. **Affective disorder and brain alterations in children and adolescents exposed to outdoor air pollution.** *J Affect Disord*. 2023;331:413-24. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0165032723004366>.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

1. Indigenous food map of BC.
2. **Indigenous food tour of BC map.**
https://www.google.com/maps/d/u/0/viewer?hl=en&mid=1jpf1EFJsViM7o_6PBeyz62HjhRNjwN PY&ll=51.835408697396474%2C-123.87718129999999&z=6.
3. Abdul M, Ingabire A, Lam CYN, Bennett B, Menzel K, MacKenzie-Shalders K, van Herwerden L. **Indigenous food sovereignty assessment—A systematic literature review.** *Nutr Diet*. 2023. Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1747-0080.12813>.
4. Al-Hajj S, Desapriya E, Pawliuk C, Garis L, Pike I. Interventions for Preventing Residential Fires in Vulnerable Neighbourhoods and Indigenous Communities: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19:5434. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19095434>.
5. Asher L. **Municipal-Indigenous collaboration in climate planning.** Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba; 2023. Available from: <https://mspace.lib.umanitoba.ca/items/8c70265e-0b51-4819-a95f-5a1f5506ae34>.
6. Baena PA, Brunel A, Fernández-de-Larriñoa Y, Martínez-Cruz TE, Milbank C, Way M. **In Brief: The White/Wiphala Paper on Indigenous Peoples’ Food Systems.** In: von Braun J, Afsana K, Fresco LO, Hassan MHA, editors. *Science and Innovations for Food Systems Transformation*. Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2023. p. 229-59. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-15703-5_13.

7. Banerji A, Pelletier VA, Haring R, Irvine J, Bresnahan A, Lavallee B. **Food insecurity and its consequences in indigenous children and youth in Canada.** PLOS Glob Public Health. 2023;3(9):e0002406. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37756390>.
8. Cram S. **This First Nation in Alberta is fighting climate change with rows and rows of trees.** Edmonton, AB: CBC News; 2023 Oct 23. Available from: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/edmonton/this-first-nation-in-alberta-is-fighting-climate-change-with-rows-and-rows-of-trees-1.6992751>.
9. Daigle L, Ravel A, Rondenay Y, Simon A, Mokoush KN, Aenishaenslin C. **Knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding dogs and dog bites in Indigenous northern communities: A mixed methods study.** Frontiers in Veterinary Science. 2023;10. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fvets.2023.1080152>.
10. Davies A, Gwynn J, Allman-Farinelli M, Flood V, Dickson M, Turner N, et al. **Programs Addressing Food Security for First Nations Peoples: A Scoping Review.** Nutrients. 2023;15(14):3127. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15143127>.
11. Degois J, Veillette M, Poulin P, Lévesque B, Aubin D, Ouazia B, et al. Indoor air quality assessment in dwellings with different ventilation strategies in Nunavik and impacts on bacterial and fungal microbiota. Indoor Air. 2021;31(6):2213-25. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/ina.12857>.
12. Domingo A, Yessis J, Charles K-A, Skinner K, Hanning RM. Integrating Knowledge and Action: Learnings from an implementation program for food security and food sovereignty with First Nations communities in Canada. Research Square. 2023. Available from: <https://www.researchsquare.com/article/rs-2801301/v1>.
13. Dubeau C, Aker A, Caron-Beaudoin É, Ayotte P, Blanchette C, McHugh NG-L, Lemire M. **Perfluoroalkyl acid and bisphenol-A exposure via food sources in four First Nation communities in Quebec, Canada.** Public Health Nutr. 2023;26(1):106-21. Available from: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/perfluoroalkyl-acid-and-bisphenola-exposure-via-food-sources-in-four-first-nation-communities-in-quebec-canada/40D94CF34AE31993A4218436C10C4E8A>.
14. Fahlgren G. **The Storied Landscape of Tkaronto: Seven Generations Toward the Indigenous City.** Harvard; 2023. Available from: <https://dash.lib.harvard.edu/handle/1/37375227>.
15. First Nations Health Authority. **Wildfire response.** West Vancouver, BC: FNHA; 2023; Available from: <https://www.fnha.ca/what-we-do/environmental-health/wildfire-information>.
16. First Peoples Law for Anishinabek Nation, Campeau B, Porter A. **Final Report: Anishinabek Nation Climate Change and Food Security Study.** Anishinabek First Nation; 2022 Oct. Available from: <https://www.anishinabek.ca/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/FINAL-FINAL-Report-RE-Anishinabek-Nation-imate-Change-and-Food-Security-Study-With-Appendices-Oct-14-2022-LM-Final-Edits-DOCX.pdf>.
17. Funnell S, Jull J, Mbuagbaw L, Welch V, Dewidar O, Wang X, et al. Improving social justice in observational studies: protocol for the development of a global and Indigenous STROBE-equity reporting guideline. Int J Equity Health. 2023;22(1):55. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-023-01854-1>.

18. Furgal CM, Boyd AD, Mayeda AM, Jardine CG, Driedger SM. **Risk communication and perceptions about lead ammunition and Inuit health in Nunavik, Canada.** *Int J Circumpolar Health.* 2023;82(1):2218014. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2023.2218014>.
19. Gallardo-Peralta LP, Rodríguez-Rodríguez V, Valencia Galvez L, Tereucan Angulo J, Soto Higuera A, Sánchez-Moreno E. **A systematic review of ageing in place among Indigenous People in Canada, USA, México, Chile and New Zealand.** *Health psychology and behavioral medicine.* 2023;11(1):2252883-. Available from: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/37693106>.
20. Gratton G, Shaw L, Hansen B, Teixeira M. **Climate change & food access report.** Surrey, BC: Metis Nation BC Ministry of Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, MNBC Ministry of Health,; 2023 May 29. Available from: <https://www.mnbc.ca/news/climate-change-food-access-report>.
21. Gray V, Gray B, Yanchapaxi MF, Bos K, Murphy M. **Data Colonialism in Canada's Chemical Valley: Aamjiwnaang First Nation and the Failure of the Pollution Notification System.** Toronto, ON: Yellowhead Institute; 2023 Sep. Available from: <https://yellowheadinstitute.org/data-colonialism-in-canadas-chemical-valley/>.
22. Gutierrez BV, Kaloostian D, Redvers N. Elements of Successful Food Sovereignty Interventions within Indigenous Communities in the United States and Canada: a Systematic Review. *Current Developments in Nutrition.* 2023;7(9):1-10. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cdnut.2023.101973>.
23. Huynh L, Anjum S, Lieu T, Horse ML, Martin-Hill D, Wekerle C. Examining the connection between water concerns, water anxiety, and resilience among Indigenous persons: A systematic scoping review. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2023.106184>.
24. Indigenous Services Canada. **Flooding in First Nations communities.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 [updated Apr 28]; Available from: <https://www.sac-isc.gc.ca/eng/1397740805675/1535120329798>.
25. Indigenous Services Canada. **First Nations Fire Protection Strategy, 2023 to 2028.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 May 19. Available from: <https://www.sac-isc.gc.ca/eng/1683892947884/1683892982915>.
26. Indigenous Services Canada. **Fire protection in First Nations communities.** Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada; 2023 [updated May 19]; Available from: <https://www.sac-isc.gc.ca/eng/1317842518699/1535120096924>.
27. Indigenous Services Canada. **Wildland fire and flood evacuation statistics between April 1, 2013 and March 31, 2023.** Ottawa, ON: Indigenous Services Canada; 2023 Aug 28. Available from: <https://www.sac-isc.gc.ca/eng/1583177459681/1583177553276>.
28. Kinay P, Wang X, Augustine PJ, Augustine M. Reporting evidence on the environmental and health impacts of climate change on Indigenous Peoples of Atlantic Canada: a systematic review. *Environmental Research: Climate.* 2023;2(2):022003. Available from: <https://dx.doi.org/10.1088/2752-5295/accb01>.
29. Kobzik J, Krawchenko T. "What do we want and how do we get there": A comparative content analysis of First Nations Comprehensive Community Plans in British Columbia. *Can Public Adm.n/a(n/a).* Available from: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/capa.12507>.

30. Lauret A. **The community-led approach: a holistic methodology to addressing rural drinking water advisories in Samson Cree Nation.** Calgary, AB: University of Calgary; 2023. Available from: <https://prism.ucalgary.ca/bitstreams/bb9357e7-72f4-4834-bb25-7a9809ff5ef5/download>.
31. Lee NR, King A, Vigil D, Mullaney D, Sanderson PR, Ametepee T, Hammitt LL. **Infectious diseases in Indigenous populations in North America: learning from the past to create a more equitable future.** The Lancet Infectious Diseases. Available from: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099\(23\)00190-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(23)00190-1).
32. Livingstone KM, Love P, Mathers JC, Kirkpatrick SI, Olstad DL. Cultural adaptations and tailoring of public health nutrition interventions in Indigenous peoples and ethnic minority groups: opportunities for personalised and precision nutrition. Proc Nutr Soc. 2023;1-9. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37334485>.
33. Mallach G, Sun L, McKay M, Kovesi T, Lawlor G, Kulka R, Miller JD. **Indoor air quality in remote first nations communities in Ontario, Canada.** PLoS ONE. 2023;18(11):e0294040. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0294040>.
34. Malli A, Monteith H, Hiscock EC, Smith EV, Fairman K, Galloway T, Mashford-Pringle A. **Impacts of colonization on Indigenous food systems in Canada and the United States: a scoping review.** BMC Public Health. 2023;23(1):2105. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-16997-7>.
35. Martinez-Morata I, Bostick BC, Conroy-Ben O, Duncan DT, Jones MR, Spaur M, et al. **Nationwide geospatial analysis of county racial and ethnic composition and public drinking water arsenic and uranium.** Nature Communications. 2022;13(1):7461. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-35185-6>.
36. Mashford-Pringle A, Stutz S, Tjong GB. **Creating an online Indigenous cultural safety micro-credential for public health professionals in Ontario, Canada.** Design for Health. 2023;1-17. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/24735132.2023.2211818>.
37. Maudrie TL, Colon-Ramos U, Harper KM, Jock BW, Gittelsohn J. **A Scoping Review of the Use of Indigenous Food Sovereignty Principles for Intervention and Future Directions.** Current Developments in Nutrition. 2021;5:1g+. Available from: <https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A734263112/HRCA?u=ubcolumbia&sid=bookmark-HRCA&xid=52152b96>.
38. McGee T, Christianson AC, First Nations Wildfire Evacuation Partnership. **First Nations wildfire evacuations. A guide for communities and external agencies.** Vancouver, BC: UBC Press; 2021 Jul. Available from: <https://www.ubcpres.ca/first-nations-wildfire-evacuations>.
39. Mergler D, Philibert A, Fillion M, Silva JD. The Contribution across Three Generations of Mercury Exposure to Attempted Suicide among Children and Youth in Grassy Narrows First Nation, Canada: An Intergenerational Analysis. Environ Health Perspect. 2023;131(7):077001. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11301>.
40. Monteith H, Hiscock EC, Sadeghi Y, Smith EV, Mashford-Pringle A. **Indigenous Food Systems Changes and Resiliency: Protocol for a Scoping Review.** JMIR Res Protoc. 2023;12:e41627. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2196/41627>.

41. Naylor A, Kenny T-A, Harper S, Beale D, Premji Z, Furgal C, et al. Inuit-defined determinants of food security in academic research focusing on Inuit Nunangat and Alaska: A scoping review protocol. *Nutr Health*. 2023;29(2):175-83. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1177/02601060221151091>.
42. One Health Alberta. **Alberta / NWT First Nations Health Portal**. 2023 07 04; Available from: <https://www.onehealth.ca/ab/Home/Health-Emergency-Management>.
43. Pike M, Cunsolo A, Papadopoulos A, Harper S. **Natural Resource Development and Well-Being in Inuit Nunangat: A Scoping Review**. *Northern Review*. 2023(54). Available from: <https://thenorthernreview.ca/index.php/nr/article/view/949>.
44. Ponnappalli A, Fisher T, Turner KMT. **Exploring Indigenous Community Conceptions of Parent Wellbeing: A Qualitative Analysis**. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2023;20(4):3585. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/4/3585>.
45. Ramirez Prieto M, Sallans A, Ostertag S, Wesche S, Kenny TA, Skinner K. **Food programs in Indigenous communities within northern Canada: A scoping review**. *Can Geogr*. 2023;1. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1111/cag.12872>.
46. Redvers N, Aubrey P, Celidwen Y, Hill K. **Indigenous Peoples: Traditional knowledges, climate change, and health**. *PLOS global public health*. 2023;3(10):e0002474. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0002474>.
47. Rothenberg SE. **Invited Perspective: Linking the Intergenerational Impacts due to Mercury Exposure in Grassy Narrows First Nation, Canada**. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2023;131(7):071301. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP12721>.
48. Rotz S, Xavier A, Robin T. **“It wasn’t built for us”: The possibility of Indigenous food sovereignty in settler colonial food bureaucracies**. *Journal of Agriculture, Food Systems, and Community Development*. 2023;12(3):1–18. Available from: <https://www.foodsystemsjournal.org/index.php/fsj/article/view/1160>.
49. Sacred Earth Solar, Indigenous Climate Action, RealWorld Media, David Suzuki Foundation. **Indigenous-led pathways toward equitable climate. solutions and resiliency in the climate crisis**. The Just Transition Guide was made possible by way of a partnership between Sacred Earth Solar

(SES), Indigenous Climate Action (ICA) in collaboration with Power to the People and the David Suzuki Foundation; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c9860bf77b9034bc5e70122/t/6548525bad9ca65ee1ed408b/1699238509974/Just-Transition-Guide.pdf>.
50. Sacred Earth Solar, Indigenous Climate Action, RealWorld Media, David Suzuki Foundation. **Executive summary. Indigenous-led pathways toward equitable climate. solutions and resiliency in the climate crisis**. The Just Transition Guide was made possible by way of a partnership between Sacred Earth Solar

(SES), Indigenous Climate Action (ICA) in collaboration with Power to the People and the David Suzuki Foundation; 2023 Nov. Available from: <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c9860bf77b9034bc5e70122/t/6548407d0815f23fe3072527/1699233918296/JTG-Executive-Summary.pdf>.

51. Schreiber Y, Mallach G, Barrowman N, Tsampalieros A, Kelly L, Gordon J, et al. **Skin morbidity in Indigenous children in relation to housing conditions in remote communities in Northwestern Ontario, Canada.** *Clin Exp Dermatol.* 2023;48(3):218-24. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ced/llac082>.
52. Shafiee M, Keshavarz P, Lane G, Pahwa P. **Food Security Status of Indigenous Peoples in Canada According to the 4 Pillars of Food Security: A Scoping Review.** *Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md).* 2023;13(6):2537-58. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmac081>.
53. Shafiee M, Keshavarz P, Lane G, Pahwa P, Szafron M, Jennings D, Vatanparast H. **Food Security Status of Indigenous Peoples in Canada According to the 4 Pillars of Food Security: A Scoping Review.** *Advances in Nutrition.* 2022;13(6):2537-58. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmac081>.
54. Shafiee M, Lane G, Szafron M, Hillier K, Pahwa P, Vatanparast H. Exploring the Implications of COVID-19 on Food Security and Coping Strategies among Urban Indigenous Peoples in Saskatchewan, Canada. *Nutrients.* 2023;15(19):4278. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/2072-6643/15/19/4278>.
55. Spring A, Neyelle M, Bezha W, Simmons D, Blay-Palmer A. Learning from the past to deal with the future: Using different knowledges to ensure food security in the Tsá Tué biosphere reserve (Northwest Territories, Canada). *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems.* 2023;6. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fsufs.2022.984290>.
56. Stalwick JA, Ratelle M, Gurney KEB, Drysdale M, Lazarescu C, Comte J, et al. **Sources of exposure to lead in Arctic and subarctic regions: a scoping review.** *Int J Circumpolar Health.* 2023;82(1):2208810. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080%2F22423982.2023.2208810>.
57. Tsleil-Waututh Nation, City of Vancouver. **Restoring a Healthy Inlet. Let's reduce pollution from stormwater runoff in səilwət (Burrard Inlet).** Vancouver, BC: Tsleil-Waututh Nation and the City of Vancouver; 2023. Available from: <https://twnation.ca/restoring-a-healthy-inlet/>.
58. Tsleil-Waututh Nation (TWN). **Climate Change and Community Health Action Plan.** Tsleil-Waututh Nation; 2023 Jul. Available from: https://twnation.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/TWN_CCC-Health-Plan-Summary-Report_July-17-2023-PP.pdf.
59. Tulve NS, Croghan CW, Plewe BL, Thompson Duffy H, Adams K, McBride T, et al. Pesticide, allergen, PCB, and lead measurements in childcare centers located on tribal lands in the Pacific Northwest, United States. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol.* 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41370-023-00602-5>.
60. Wang Z, Chen Z, An C. **A review on solid waste management in Canadian First Nations communities: Policy, practices, and challenges.** *Cleaner Waste Systems.* 2023;4:100074. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2772912522000744>.

OLDER ADULTS

1. Antal H, Bhutani S. Identifying linkages between climate change, urbanisation, and population ageing for understanding vulnerability and risk to older people: a review. *Ageing International.* 2023;48(3):816-39. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12126-022-09504-7>.

2. Australian Government Department of Health and Aged Care. **Final report on the development of the draft National Aged Care Design Principles and Guidelines.** Canberra ACT: Government of Australia; 2023. Available from: <https://www.health.gov.au/sites/default/files/2023-09/final-report-on-the-development-of-the-draft-national-aged-care-design-principles-and-guidelines.docx>.
3. Ayalon L, de Mendonca Lima CA, Banerjee D, Rabheru K, Fitzgerald KG. Older persons in climate change-induced hazards and building forward better: International psychogeriatric association, world psychiatric association-section of old age psychiatry, and NGO Committee on Ageing in Geneva position statement. *Int Psychogeriatr.* 2023;1-3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37655740>.
4. Azim FT, Ariza-Vega P, Gardiner PA, Ashe MC. **Indoor Built Environment and Older Adults' Activity: A Systematic Review.** *Can J Aging.* 2023;42(2):241-58. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35848156>.
5. Barber R. **Aging in place, stranded in space: An analysis of health care access via public transportation in Elliot Lake.** *Appl Geog.* 2023;159:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeog.2023.103063>.
6. Biglieri S, Hartt M. **The 'Double Risk' of Aging: Examining Vulnerability and (Un)supportive Built Environments in Canadian Cities.** *Can J Aging.* 2023;1-15. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37665016>.
7. Chua CMS, Chua JYX, Shorey S. Effectiveness of home-based interventions in improving loneliness and social connectedness among older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Aging Ment Health.* 2023;1-10. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13607863.2023.2237919>.
8. Cole E, Donnan KJ, Simpson AJ, Garrett AT. **Short-term heat acclimation protocols for an aging population: Systematic review.** *PLoS ONE.* 2023;18(3):e0282038. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0282038>.
9. Facchinetti G, Petrucci G, Albanesi B, De Marinis MG, Piredda M. **Can Smart Home Technologies Help Older Adults Manage Their Chronic Condition? A Systematic Literature Review.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(2):1205. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/2/1205>.
10. Fancello G, Vallée J, Sueur C, van Lenthe FJ, Kestens Y, Montanari A, Chaix B. Micro urban spaces and mental well-being: Measuring the exposure to urban landscapes along daily mobility paths and their effects on momentary depressive symptomatology among older population. *Environ Int.* 2023;178:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2023.108095>.
11. Figueiredo M, Eloy S, Marques S, Dias L. **Older people perceptions on the built environment: A scoping review.** *Appl Ergon.* 2023;108:103951. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36480999>.
12. Forster GK, Aarø LE, Alme MN, Hansen T, Nilsen TS, Vedaa Ø. Built Environment Accessibility and Disability as Predictors of Well-Being among Older Adults: A Norwegian Cross-Sectional Study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2023;20(10):5898. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/10/5898>.
13. Glover J, Elliott J, McIntyre Muddle K. Co-Designing Together through Crisis: Development of a Virtual Care Guidance Document to Support Providers, Older Adults, and Caregivers. *Canadian journal on*

- aging = La revue canadienne du vieillissement. 2023;42(2):359-69. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0714980822000307>.
14. Granet J, Peyrusqué E, Ruiz F, Buckinx F, Abdelkader LB, Dang-Vu TT, et al. Web-Based Physical Activity Interventions Are Feasible and Beneficial Solutions to Prevent Physical and Mental Health Declines in Community-Dwelling Older Adults During Isolation Periods. The journals of gerontology Series A, Biological sciences and medical sciences. 2023;78(3):535-44. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/glac127>.
 15. Hashmi AZ, Christy J, Saxena S, Factora R. **An age-friendly population health dashboard geolocating by clinical and social determinant needs**. Health Serv Res. 2023 Feb:44+. Available from: <https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A738198522/HRCA?u=ubcolumbia&sid=bookmark-HRCA&xid=c21c499b>.
 16. He R, Tsoulou I, Thirumurugesan S, Morgan B, Gonzalez S, Plotnik D, et al. Effect of heatwaves on PM2.5 levels in apartments of low-income elderly population. A case study using low-cost air quality monitors. Atmos Environ. 2023;301:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2023.119697>.
 17. Hong A, Welch-Stockton J, Kim JY, Canham SL, Greer V, Sorweid M. **Age-Friendly Community Interventions for Health and Social Outcomes: A Scoping Review**. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023;20(3):2554. Available from: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/20/3/2554>.
 18. Javdan M, Ghasemaghahi M, Abouzahra M. **Psychological barriers of using wearable devices by seniors: A mixed-methods study**. Computers in Human Behavior. 2023;141:N.PAG-N.PAG. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2022.107615>.
 19. Kaur A, Kumar M, Mittal M, Gupta M. **Safeguarding Senior Citizens Using ICT**. Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Frameworks in Telehealth: Springer; 2022. p. 231-45. Available from: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-031-05049-7_14.
 20. Khan SS, Gu T, Spinelli L, Wang RH. **Sensor-based assessment of social isolation in community-dwelling older adults: a scoping review**. Biomed Eng Online. 2023;22(1):18. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36849963>.
 21. Kohon JN, Tanaka K, Himes D, Toda E, Carder PC, Carlson B. **Extreme Heat Vulnerability among Older Adults: A Multi-level Risk Index for Portland, Oregon**. The Gerontologist. 2023. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/gnad074>.
 22. Kriebel-Gasparro A. **Climate Change: Effects on the Older Adult**. Journal for Nurse Practitioners. 2022;18(4):372-6.
 23. Levasseur M, Dubois M-F, Généreux M, Naud D, Trottier L, Menec V, et al. Key Age-Friendly Components of Municipalities that Foster Social Participation of Aging Canadians: Results from the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging. J Urban Health. 2023:1-11. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-023-00762-7>.
 24. Li M, Rao W, Su Y, Sul Y, Caron G, D'Arcy C, et al. Psychological interventions for loneliness and social isolation among older adults during medical pandemics: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Age Ageing. 2023;52(6). Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afad076>.

25. Malmquist A, Hjerpe M, Glaas E, Karlsson H, Lassi T. **Elderly People’s Perceptions of Heat Stress and Adaptation to Heat: An Interview Study.** *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2022;19(7):3775. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19073775>.
26. McGarr GW, Meade RD, Kenny GP. Indoor overheating influences self-reported symptoms and mood-state in older adults during a simulated heatwave: Effects of mid-day cooling centre use. *Physiol Behav.* 2023;271:114335. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2023.114335>.
27. McNeil-Gauthier AL, Milot DM, Levasseur M. **How environments can promote active aging: results from a case study of two municipalities in Quebec, Canada.** *Can J Public Health.* 2023. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37589791>.
28. Meade RD, Notley SR, Akerman AP, McCormick JJ, King KE, Sigal RJ, Kenny GP. Efficacy of Cooling Centers for Mitigating Physiological Strain in Older Adults during Daylong Heat Exposure: A Laboratory-Based Heat Wave Simulation. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(6):067003. Available from: <https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/doi/abs/10.1289/EHP11651>.
29. Ménard A, Novak A, Edwards N, Fraser S. **Chapter Involving older adults in fall prevention using m-Health technology.** *Well-being in later life.* New York, NY: Routledge; 2022. Available from: <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.4324/9781003242468-14/involving-older-adults-fall-prevention-using-health-technology-alixe-m%C3%A9nard-alison-novak-nancy-edwards-sarah-fraser>.
30. National Collaborating Centre for Determinants of Health. **Learning from Practice: Promoting wellbeing and health equity among older adults.** Antigonish, NS: St Francis Xavier University; 2023 Jun. Available from: https://nccdh.ca/resources/entry/promoting-wellbeing-and-health-equity-among-older-adults?mc_cid=61eddba180&mc_eid=04816d6ac3.
31. Newbold KB, Valaitis R, Phillips S, Alvarez E, Neil-Sztramko S, Sihota D, et al. Enhancing Physical and Community MoBility in OLDEr Adults with Health Inequities Using CommuNity Co-Design (EMBOLDEN): Results of an Environmental Scan. *Can Geriatr J.* 2023;26(1):23-30. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36865406>.
32. Orr N, Abbott R, Bethel A, Paviour S, Whear R, Garside R, Coon JT. What are the effects of animals on the health and wellbeing of residents in care homes? A systematic review of the qualitative and quantitative evidence. *BMC Geriatr.* 2023;23(1):170. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36964508>.
33. Oyibo K, Wang K, Morita PP. **Using Smart Home Technologies to Promote Physical Activity Among the General and Aging Populations: Scoping Review.** *J Med Internet Res.* 2023;25:e41942. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.2196/41942>.
34. Phraknoi N, Sutanto J, Hu Y, Goh YS, Lee CEC. **Older people’s needs in urban disaster response: A systematic literature review.** *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction.* 2023;96:103809. Available from: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212420923002893>.
35. Ren H, Strickfaden M, Spence JC, Stearns JA, Jackson M, Avedzi HM, Lee KK. ‘We are developing our bubble’: role of the built environment in supporting physical and social activities in independent-living older adults during COVID-19. *Cities & Health.* 2023:1-14. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/23748834.2023.2195076>.

36. Ryser J, Franchini T, editors. **Designing Inclusive Cities from the Elderly Perspective**. Mobility, Knowledge and Innovation Hubs in Urban and Regional Development Proceedings of REAL CORP 2022, 27th International Conference on Urban Development, Regional Planning and Information Society; 2022: CORP—Competence Center of Urban and Regional Planning. Available from: <https://repository.corp.at/861/>.
37. Saunders S. Fall Risk Factors in Community-Dwelling Older Adults: An Umbrella Review Protocol: Presented at the inaugural Research Rendez-Vous conference hosted by McMaster School of Rehabilitation Science on April 29th, 2022. McMaster University Journal of Public Health. 2022;1(1). Available from: <https://journals.mcmaster.ca/mujph/article/view/3315>.
38. Sheppard CL, Hemphill J, Austen A, Hitzig SL. **Designing and Implementing a New Seniors Services Coordinator Role for Low-Income Housing: A Qualitative Study**. J Gerontol Soc Work. 2023;66(1):83-102. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01634372.2022.2118920>.
39. Stearns JA, Avedzi HM, Yim D, Spence JC, Labbaf F, Lamboglia CG, et al. An Umbrella Review of the Best and Most Up-to-Date Evidence on the Built Environment and Physical Activity in Older Adults ≥ 60 Years. Public Health Rev. 2023;44:1605474. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36968807>.
40. Teyton A, Tremblay M, Tardif I, Lemieux M-A, Nour K, Benmarhnia T. A Longitudinal Study on the Impact of Indoor Temperature on Heat-Related Symptoms in Older Adults Living in Non-Air-Conditioned Households. Environ Health Perspect. 2022;130(7):77003. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp10291>.
41. Weldrick R, Dunn JR, Andrews GJ, Ploeg J. Friendly Visiting Programs for Older People Experiencing Social Isolation: A Realist Review of what Works, for whom, and under what Conditions. Canadian journal on aging = La revue canadienne du vieillissement. 2023;42(4):538-50. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0714980823000302>.

For more on environmental health information and evidence, visit [NCCEH.ca](https://www.ncceh.ca)

To provide feedback on this document, please visit www.ncceh.ca/en/document_feedback

This document can be cited as: National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. Environmental health research scan – cumulative listing. Vancouver, BC: NCCEH. 2023 Dec.

Permission is granted to reproduce this document in whole, but not in part. Production of this document has been made possible through a financial contribution from the Public Health Agency of Canada through the National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health.